#### WINTER IN THE OUACHITAS -

#### THREE MANSCRIPTS ON SHORTLEAF PINE (PINUS

#### ECHINATA MILL.) AND SEVERE WINTER STORMS

By

#### DOUGLAS J. STEVENSON

Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources Kent State University Kent, Ohio 1971

Bachelor of Science in Forest Management University of Idaho Moscow, Idaho 1971

Master of Science in Forest Biometry Colorado State University Fort Collins, Colorado 1998

Submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY July 2013

### WINTER IN THE OUACHITAS

# THREE MANSCRIPTS ON SHORTLEAF PINE (*PINUS ECHINATA* MILL.) AND SEVERE WINTER STORMS

Dissertation Approved:

Thomas B. Lynch

Dissertation Adviser

Stephen W. Hallgren

Rodney E. Will

Stephen J. Stadler

Outside Committee Member

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Jim Guldin, Project Leader of the Southern Research Station USDA Forest Service, and personnel of the Ouachita National Forest for helping find sites and preserving them for study and to rancher Jim Babylon for giving me access to his property. I also thank personnel from the Kiamichi Forestry Research Center in Idabel, Oklahoma for their help in obtaining samples and measuring trees. Thanks are also due to Karl Cerny, now of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, for allowing me to use his chronology for the Shortleaf Canyon site, to David W. Stahle of the University of Arkansas' Tree Ring Laboratory for technical advice and training and to Stephen Hallgren who allowed me to use his microscope and measuring table and helped me with SigmaPlot. I also thank the members of my Graduate Committee, Tom Lynch, Steve Hallgren, Rod Will and Steve Stadler for their tireless work in helping me put this paper together. A special thanks is due the late Paul A. Murphy, former Principal Mensurationist for the Southern Research Station, who established the original Forest Service growth and yield study now operated by OSU and the Sand Lick study site. This project was funded under OKL0-2843.

Acknowledgements reflect the views of the author and are not endorsed by committee members or Oklahoma State University.

#### Name: DOUGLAS J. STEVENSON

Date of Degree: MAY, 2013

# Title of Study: WINTER IN THE OUACHITA – THREE MANUSCRIPTS ON SHORTLEAF PINE (*PINUS ECHINATA* MILL.) AND SEVERE WINTER STORMS

Major Field: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

#### ABSTRACTS

#### MANUSCRIPT I

Eleven new Pinus echinata Mill. site chronologies from the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma and Arkansas were created, then combined into a single master chronology (the Ouachita Chronology), the longest site chronology (Babylon Bluff) dating back to 1781. Elevation of sampled locations ranged from 147 to 334 m. Slopes (measured with a clinometer) ranging from 0 to 30% and all aspects (measured with a hand-held compass) except northeast were represented. Elevation affects precipitation and, hence, site quality; slope and aspect affect the intensity of in-coming solar radiation and the degree of moisture stress. Except for Babylon Bluff, which had 12 missing rings and was on a rocky and difficult site, there were only 11 missing rings, all occurring in severe storm years (1963, 1992 and 2001). False rings occurred frequently near the pith. Two years (1912 and 1952), both with June droughts, produced false rings in most trees; this was so common it was used as a cross-dating marker. The chronology meets the standard of an Expressed Population Signal (EPS) greater than 0.85 for the years 1783 to 2009 and the 13-tree minimum for the years 1872 to 2009. Over 300 series cover the interval from 1980 to 2007. It is suitable for climatology, weather reconstructions, dendroecology and dendroarcheology, climate change and weather studies, and the author is using them to provide cross-dates for sawlogs recovered from the bottom of a 19<sup>th</sup>-century mill pond near Idabel, Oklahoma.

iv

#### MANUSCRIPT II

Severe winter storms cause serious damage to trees, timber and power lines each year. In the Ouachita Mountains historical records of these storms extend back only 117 years and are often of low quality with missing data. A severe winter storm signal in *Pinus echinata* Mill. allows this record to be extended back 264 years. Tree ring data is used to predict storm occurrence and the predictions compared with historical records using Cohen's Kappa, a measure of concordance between two discrete data sets. Drought may be associated with the occurrence of severe winter storms; use of the Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI) to detrend tree ring data is a risky proposition. The winter storm signal is consistent with injury to the tree by trunk breakage, branch loss and bending. Broken trees have wider growth rings than unbroken trees, both before and after the storm. This suggests greater exposure to ice accumulation by large crowns. On high-quality sites missing rings occur only in severe storm years. An equation comparing the first two ring widths following a storm to the following two rings and matching this with proportions of trees showing growth loss, works well in identifying storm years. Average recurrence interval between major winter storms is 17 years (range: 16 to 20); two out of three known ice storm years produce trunk breakage. Study results can be used for partial assessment of economic risk to growers of Pinus echinata. Further research could allow ice storms to be distinguished from wind storms and lesser winter (snow) storms using a combination of seven-year standardized ring widths applied to pines and the two-part signal detected by Lafon and Speer (2002) in oaks. After correction for winter storm occurrence, previous and current year's ring thicknesses might be used to predict second and third-quarter drought and/or precipitation. Corrected ring thicknesses could be used to improve estimates of past drought intensities. Collectively, tree ring chronologies make a powerful tool for weather and climate studies at a finer scale than is possible with any other proxy.

v

#### MANUSCRIPT III

Ice storms occur every year in the southern United States and are among the mostdisruptive influences on southern pines. Many variables affect tree breakage and amount of height lost to ice damage. Multiple linear regression and logistic methods were used to find models that predicted the probability and height of the break during an ice storm. Diameter (DBH), total height (THt), live crown ratio (LCR), height of the lowest live limb (CHt) and height of ice-caused breakage (BHt) data were obtained from Oklahoma State University's (OSU's) ongoing growth and yield study of *Pinus echinata* Mill. (shortleaf pine) in southeast Oklahoma and southwest Arkansas. Stands were naturally-regenerated, even-aged stands ranging between 31 and 106 years old; although, one tree dated to 1881. Pre-ice storm stocking in December 2000 ranged from 9.5 square meters per hectare to 34.6 m<sup>2</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>. Pre-storm DBHs ranged from 0.191m to 0.460m. Series data were also obtained from the University of Arkansas' Shortleaf Canyon Chronology (Cerny 2009), supplemented with series from an adjacent site, Babylon Bluff, which is the western-most known stand of P. echinata. Shortleaf Canyon is an old-growth stand consisting of mature trees of a variety of ages growing in a rocky canyon. Measurements for the OSU study were made using diameter tapes (DBH to nearest 0.025cm at a height of 1.37m), lazer hypsometers, clinometers and tapes (BHt, CHt and THt to nearest 0.035m, measured from ground on the high side of the tree). A multiple linear model using DBH, THt and LCR to predict BHt accounted for a total of 22.3% of total variation in break height. A simpler model used THt alone to predict BHt and accounted for 15.4% of total variation. Two logistic models using THt and DBH were used to estimate the probability of tree breakage and had a pvalue = 0.0001 (THt) and p-value = 0.0277 (DBH), respectively. The logistic model using THt alone gave a range of 12.2% to 36.4% probability of breaking, a range great enough to use in growth simulators. These models have practical applications in timber marking, financial management of timber resources and in computer simulations of forest growth.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Manuscript

Page

#### MANUSCRIPT I

# SHORTLEAF PINE (*PINUS ECHINATA* MILL.) CHRONOLOGY FOR THE WESTERN OUACHITA NATIONAL FOREST AND VICINITY

I.	INTRODUCTION	
II.	METHODS	6
III.	RESULTS/DISCUSSION	

#### MANUSCRIPT II

# TREE RING RECONSTRUCTION OF WINTER STORM DISTURBANCES IN *PINUS ECHINATA* MILL. IN THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS, USA

I.	INTRODUCTION	
II.	METHODS	
	Ice Storm Detection	
	Tree ring data	
	Historical and weather data	
	Reconstructions	
	Tree ring data	
III.	RESULTS	
IV.	DISCUSSION	
	Historical Records vs. Tree Rings	
	Winter Storm Signals	
	Future Research	

#### MANUSCRIPT III

TRUNK BREAKAGE IN PINUS ECHINATA MILL. CAUSED BY THE DECEMBER 200	0
ICE STORMS IN THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS	

I.	INTRODUCTION	40
II.	METHODS	42
III.	RESULTS	
IV.	DISCUSSION	52
REFERE	NCES	56
APPEND	PIX I: Ouachita Chronologies	71
APPEND	DIX II: Winter Storm Reconstructions in the Ouachita Mountains	16

### LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
	MANUSCRIPT I	
1	Basic characteristics of <i>P. echinata</i> sampling locations in the Ouachita Mountains.	8
2	Basic site chronology information for naturally regenerated, even-aged <i>Pinus echinata</i> stands in the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma and Arkansas, USA.	9
3	Tree ring statistics for raw chronologies including mean tree ring width, standard deviation (STD), minimum and maximum TRW, mean sample segment length, initial year of expressed population signal, EPS for included years and mean sensitivity (MS).	. 10
4	Comparison of site chronologies.	. 14
5.	Comparison of Baillie-Pilcher r-values and Baillie-Pilcher t-values between Site chronologies.	. 14
6	Comparison of Ouachita chronologies with nearby chronologies.	16

### MANUSCRIPT II

7	Record of storms that affected study plots from 1862 to 2009.	21
8	Cohen's Kappa: Concordance between severe winter storms and averaged PDSI values for July, August and September.	26
9	Cohen's Kappa: Concordance between Lafon and Speer's (2002) Method using optimized indices and occurrence of winter storms in the Ouachita Mountains.	26

10	Cohen's Kappa: Concordance between current TRW divided by average of previous five years and severe storm occurrence in the Ouachita Mountain 27
11	Cohen's Kappa: Concordance between current TRW divided by average of succeeding five years and severe storm occurrence in the Ouachita Mountains 27
12	Comparison of Cohen's Kappa estimate and p-value for the null hypothesis H <sub>0</sub> : Kappa = 0

#### MANUSCRIPT III

13	Partial Analysis of Variance for height loss of <i>Pinus echinata</i> vs. tree height (m), diameter (cm) and live crown ratio in a glaze ice storm
14	Partial Analysis of Variance for height loss of <i>Pinus echinata</i> vs. tree height (m), and diameter (cm) in a glaze ice storm
15	Analysis of Variance for height loss of <i>Pinus echinata</i> vs. tree height (m) in a glaze ice storm
16A	Logistic model (total tree height) for probability of trunk breakage during the Christmas 2000 ice storm in Oklahoma and Arkansas
16B	Logistic model (diameter; DBH) for probability of trunk breakage during the Christmas 2000 ice storm in Oklahoma and Arkansas

# LIST OF FIGURES

# Figure

Page

## MANUSCRIPT I

1	Average monthly precipitation (cm) for Mena, Arkansas, 1906-2010 2
2	Ouachita Site Chronologies locations
3	National Climatic Data Center <i>Pinus echinata</i> site chronologies
4	End grain of <i>P. echinata</i> showing annual rings, false ring and resin canals 6
5	Sample depth (number of trees) 12
6	Detrended tree ring width in millimeters

## MANUSCRIPT II

7	Severe storm signal study sites.	 20
,	Severe storm signar staay sites.	 -0

# MANUSCRIPT III

8	Research study sites.		43	3
---	-----------------------	--	----	---

#### CHAPTER I

#### (MANUSCRIPT I)

#### SHORTLEAF PINE (*PINUS ECHINATA* MILL.) CHRONOLOGY FOR THE WESTERN MOUNTAINS OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS

#### INTRODUCTION

The Ouachita Mountains are located in western Arkansas and eastern Oklahoma. The highest peak is Mount Magazine (839m), also the highest point in Arkansas. They are folded mountains. Unique in North America, the four principle ranges are oriented east-west, rather than north-south. This creates considerable variation in plant and animal communities on opposite sides of the ridges with hardwood forest predominating on wetter (northern aspect, bottomland, lower hill and deep soils) sites and pines on drier (southern aspect, hilltop, hillside and shallow soils) ones. Climate of the Ouachita Mountains is humid subtropical. Summers are hot and winters mild. Monthly mean daily temperatures range from -1° to 34° C. Mean annual precipitation is about 138cm (Figure 1), occurs mostly as rain and is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year (Adams et al. 2004).

The objective of this study was to produce a master *Pinus echinata* chronology for the western Ouachita Mountains covering the period of modern climate records (1905 to 2009) for use in future weather and climate studies and to produce a set of chronologies covering the period of greatest increase in atmospheric carbon dioxide (1960 to 2009). *P. echinata* chronologies were last collected from southwestern Arkansas and southeastern Oklahoma in the early 1980s (Stahle 1979; Stahle 1980; Stahle et al. 1982a; Stahle et al. 1982b). Since then there has been only one published *P. echinata* chronology

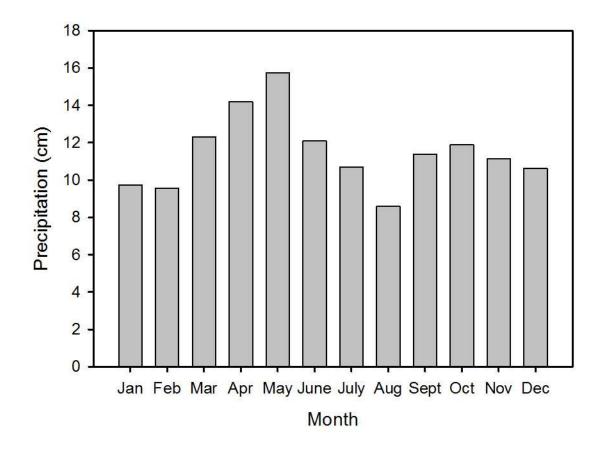


Figure 1. Average monthly precipitation (cm) for Mena, Arkansas, 1906-2010. Tree ring width is most sensitive to the dry months (July, August, September and to a lesser extent, January and February).

from this area and that one, Gee Creek, was located on the with which to study the divergence phenomenon (in which growth ring width is becoming Ozark National Forest (Stambaugh and Guyette 2003). The shortage of more-recent chronologies with which to study the divergence phenomenon (in which growth ring width is becoming decoupled from precipitation and is starting to decouple from precipitation and is starting to respond to atmospheric carbon dioxide levels) (D'Arrigo et al. 2008) and other climate change and weather issues was noted by Mann (2012) in his book on "The Hockey Stick Controversy." I relied on a regional growth-and-yield study to develop the new chronology. Between 1985 and 1987 Oklahoma State University (OSU) installed a *P. echinata* growth study on the Ouachita National Forest. One hundred eighty-two new 0.08ha plots were installed and an additional eighteen plots from a previous study were included and updated. Plots were re-measured at approximately five-year intervals since then, most-recently in 2012. The original study plan called for a maximum tree age of 90, which in 1985 would have allowed no tree dating from before 1895 into the study. When 486 increment cores were collected in 2007 to 2009 for an ice storm study, several older trees were found, including one dating to 1881. As only two cores in the OSU growth-and-yield study had beginning dates (not pith dates) after 1985, and the vast majority of cores were from before 1980, an opportunity arose to create a new chronology that covered the years since the last Ouachita site chronologies were published (1982).

The oldest instrumental record for a weather station on the Ouachita National Forest was from Dallas, Arkansas beginning September 4, 1896 (Clarke 1896). The Dallas station was closed on December 31, 1905 and never reopened. The weather station at Mena, Arkansas began operation on January 1, 1906 (Alciatore 1906) and except for six-month gaps in 1910 and 1979/1980, operated almost continuously since. Thus there were, at most, 78 years (1905 through 1982) of data for calibrating Ouachita chronologies.

Geographically, sampling sites were distributed from Babylon Bluff (35° 25' N, 95° 50' W) in the northwest corner, to Caddo Gap (34° 27' N, 93° 30' W) in more-or-less the southeast corner (Figure 2) and from Russellville, Arkansas (35° 17' N, 93° 08' W) in the northeast to Broken Bow, Oklahoma (34° 01' N, 94° 44' W) in the southwest. There were four previously published site chronologies from the Ouachita Mountains (Figure 3). Three others (Drury House, Gee Creek and Mount Magazine) used for comparisons in this study, were in the Ozark National Forest.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Mount Magazine, though geologically one of the Ouachita Mountains and an Arkansas State Park, is surrounded by the Ozark National Forest.

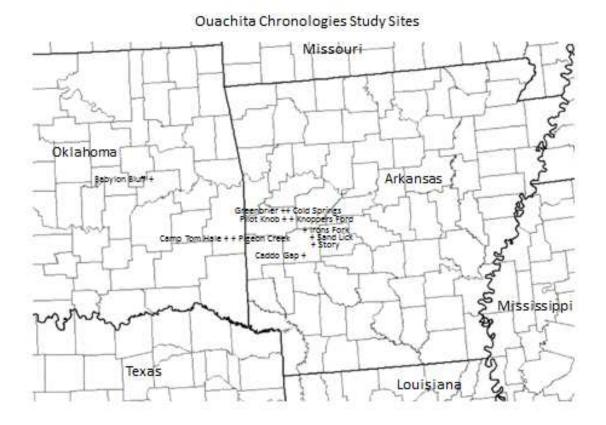


Figure 2. Ouachita Site Chronologies locations. Babylon Bluff, located on private land, is an old growth stand and the western-most occurrence of *Pinus echinata*. All other sites are second-growth stands on the Ouachita National Forest. Map data from National Atlas of the United States, United State Department of the Interior, 2013.

#### Characteristics of P. echinata

*P. echinata* is found from southeast Texas to central Pennsylvania and from eastern Oklahoma to the Atlantic Ocean. Its range extends slightly farther west and north than that of loblolly pine (*P. taeda* L.) and it tolerates drier and colder sites than do other southern pines. Its best (fastest commercial volume growth) development is in Arkansas. Average precipitation ranges from 114 to 140cm. The 10° C average annual temperature isoline approximates the northern limit of its range (Lawson 1990). In its seedling stage stage it can tolerate loss of its needles by burning and the heavy bark and lofty crown of mature trees protect them from most fire damage.

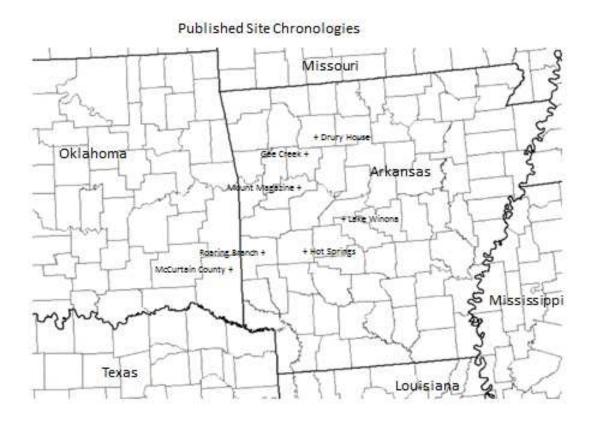


Figure 3. National Climatatic Data Center *Pinus echinata* site chronologies. Drury House, Gee Creek and Mount Magazine are on the Ozark National Forest. All others are on the Ouachita National Forest. Map data from National Atlas of the United States, United States Department of the Interior, 2013.

*P. echinata* has distinct annual rings with clear differentiation between early and late wood. False rings are frequent in juvenile wood and in years with June droughts (Figure 4. Missing rings occur in years following extreme winter storms and on dry, rocky sites where missing ("zero") rings occur as a result of drought, storms, injury and other, unknown, causes.

On the Ouachita National Forest *P. echinata*'s most-common understory associate is sweet-gum (*Liquidamber styraciflua* L.) when the site index<sup>2</sup> exceeds 25.9m and red maple (*Acer rubrum* L.) when

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Site index is the height to which a tree will grow at a specified (base) age. For shortleaf pine in this study, the base age is 50 years. Site index is considered a measure of site quality. Damaged trees are excluded from site index calculations.

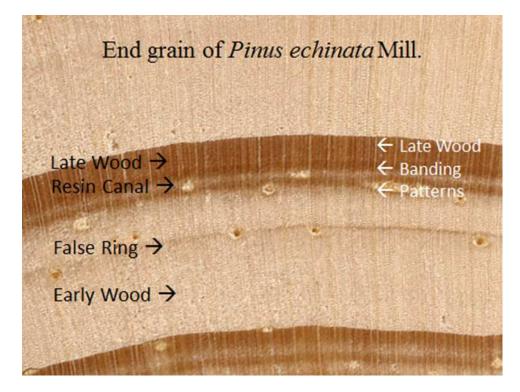


Figure 4. End grain of *P. echinata* showing early wood, late wood, false ring and resin canals. Banding pattern in late wood is a product of variable rainfall. Used by permission of Eric Meier, The Wood Database (<u>www.wood-database.com</u>).

the site index is less than 19.8m, both on a 50-year basis (Stevenson et al. 2008). Between 19.8m and 25.9m, shortleaf pine has many understory associates.

#### METHODS

Cores from the growth-and-yield study were grouped into ten site chronologies, based on proximity. All chronologies contained at least 22 series (a list of ring width measurements made from one increment core), in this case, each from a separate tree. Different series could result from different readings of a core and from different cores of the same tree. Elevation ranged from 147m to 334m. All aspects except northeast were represented. Slopes ranged from nearly flat to 30%; compression wood was not a problem. All sites were logged at least once prior to stand establishment. Plots were thinned to

pre-determined densities at establishment of the growth-and-yield study (1985 to 1987), then thinned again between 1995 and 1997. Topography included upland, hillside and lower hill sites (Table 1). No bottomland sites were included; although, two (Greenbrier and Cold Springs) were on deep soils on lower hill sites only meters from the Petit Jean River. Though there was no evidence the sites were ever covered with water, flooding during extremely wet years was a possibility.

Babylon Bluff near Henryetta, Oklahoma, consisted of two parts, Babylon Bluff on the south (west<sup>3</sup>) side of the Canadian River and Shortleaf Canyon on the north (east<sup>3</sup>) side, essentially the same stand. Shortleaf Canyon was old growth, but Babylon Bluff was horse- logged about 1900, except for two small, rocky, inaccessible canyons where old growth trees remained. Logs were skidded to the river and floated to Fort Smith, Arkansas (Babylon 2009). Cerny (2009) collected 42 shortleaf pine cores from Shortleaf Canyon. In 2010 the author collected another six cores from the Babylon Bluff canyons. These were added to the 42 from Shortleaf Canyon to create the Babylon Bluff site chronology. On the Babylon Bluff/Shortleaf Canyon site, old, dominant or co-dominant trees were selected for sampling on the basis of a line-plot cruise. Though not on a cruise plot, tree slpx22 was included in the chronology because of its age. Cores were taken at a height of 0.30m. On growth-and-yield plots, cores were taken at DBH (1.37m) on the side toward the plot center, so that all directions were represented. No plot exceeded a 30% slope; compression wood was not a problem. Because the sample was intended for an ice storm study, two broken and two unbroken trees from each plot were cored, if present. When this provided too few samples from unbroken trees, all remaining trees on each plot were sampled.

Nine sites had series that could not be cross-dated. Cross-dating failure could result from mistakes in reading the core (usually multiple mistakes), suppression, release, different microsites, disease or canopy gaps. On two sites - Camp Tom Hale and Greenbrier - all trees were successfully cross-dated. Trees that could not be cross-dated were removed from the dataset. The highest number of excluded trees

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Canadian River flows north to south at this point.

Site	Latitude N	Longitude W	Elevation (m)	Slope (%)	Aspect	Topography.
Babylon Bluff	35°25'	95°50'	187	20	SE	Hillside
Caddo Gap	34°27'	93°30'	248	10	Ν	Lower hill
Camp Tom Hale	34°45'	94°53'	225	12	SW	Hillside
Cold Springs	35°03'	93°53'	154	10	Ν	Lower hill
Greenbrier	35°01'	94°03'	147	10	NW	Lower hill
Irons Fork	34°45'	93°28'	206	0		Upland
Knoppers Ford	35°00'	93°51'	231	30	W	Hillside
Pigeon Creek	34°38'	94°32'	334	25	W	Hillside
Pilot Knob	35°00'	94°03'	244	20	S	Hillside
Sand Lick	34°44'	93°27'	260	25	S	Hillside
Story	34°40'	93°28'	218	10	SE	Upland
_						-

Table 1. Basic characteristics of *P. echinata* sampling locations in the Ouachita Mountains. The area covered extends from Babylon Bluff near Henryetta, Oklahoma, in the northwest to Story near Mount Ida, Arkansas, in the southeast

was at Babylon Bluff (12 out of 48; 25%); this was also the highest proportion of excluded trees (Table2).

Samples included many suppressed and intermediate trees. Those with intercorrelations below 35% were dropped from the dataset, except for two series which were retained because of their age. These two (Babylon Bluff bbr001B and Story p198t008) had intercorrelations of 26% and 28%, respectively. Cross-dating for these two trees was checked by comparing them with the McCurtain County and Lake Winona chronologies.

False rings occurred on nearly every core, especially near the pith. The 1912 and 1952 rings both had pronounced false rings; both years had June droughts. Missing rings were identified by cross-dating with cores from nearby trees. Except for Babylon Bluff which was on a dry, rocky site, missing rings occurred only in the 1963, 1992 and 2001 rings (Table 2). In one instance, both 2001 and 2002 were missing.

The widest *average* TRW was at Greenbrier (2.334mm) and the narrowest at Babylon Bluff (1.514mm); the average was 1.800mm. Minimum TRW was 0.020mm (Caddo Gap and Story); the maximum TRW was 9.652mm (Knoppers Ford). The lowest standard deviation was at Story (0.677mm)

Table 2. Basic site chronology information for naturally regenerated, even-aged *Pinus echinata* stands in the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma and Arkansas, USA. Babylon Bluff had 12 of the 23 missing rings observed. Excluding Babylon Bluff which was on a dry, rocky site, all missing rings occurred in severe storm years (1963, 1992 and 2001).

Site	Time Span	Length (yrs)	Trees	Cores	Trees Excluded	Missing Rings	
Babylon Bluff	1781-2009	229	55	48	71	12	
Caddo Gap	1915-2009	95	25	23	2	0	
Camp Tom Hale	1967-2009	43	29	29	0	2	
Cold Springs	1941-2008	68	48	46	2	1	
Greenbrier	1946-2007	62	32	32	0	0	
Irons Fork	1932-2007	76	29	27	2	3	
Knoppers Ford	1924-2007	84	25	24	1	0	
Pigeon Creek	1943-2009	67	26	22	4	0	
Pilot Knob	1940-2007	68	27	25	2	2	
Sand Lick	1929-2007	79	47	39	8	1	
Story	1888-2007	120	45	43	2	2	
-							

and the highest was at Camp Tom Hale (1.063mm). The highest value of mean sensitivity was at Babylon Bluff (0.461) and the lowest was at Greenbrier (0.339) (Table 3).

The longest site chronology (Babylon Bluff) contained 229 years; the shortest (Camp Tom Hale) contained 43 years (Table 2). The Ouachita Chronology overlapped other *P. echinata* chronologies from the area by 229 years. Other local chronologies had lengths of 247 years – Hot Springs (Stahle et al. 1982b), 312 years – Lake Winona (Stahle 1980), 295 years – McCurtain County (Stahle et al. 1982a), 90 years – Mount Magazine (Estes 1961) and 263 years – Roaring Branch) (Stahle et al. 1982c). Sample depth from 1957 to 2007 is over 300 series; from 1980 to 2007 it is over 330 series, important periods for study of the divergence problem (Mann 1998; D'Arrigo et al. 2008). It has a total sample depth of 352 series (Figure 5), almost seven times that of the next largest chronology, McCurtain County (52 series).

Cores were air-dried and glued on wooden mounts, then sanded with progressively finer sand paper finishing with nine-micron grit. TRW was measured to the nearest 0.010mm using a Velmex measuring system and a 30X binocular microscope, then checked for cross-dating errors using COFECHA (Holmes 1983; Grissino-Mayer 2001). When necessary, measurements were repeated and rechecked. Series with intercorrelations less than 35% were deleted from the sample. The oldest two

Site	Mean(mm)	STD(mm)	Min-Max(mm)	mssl(yrs)	EPS>0.85	$EPS^1$	MS .
Babylon Bluff	1.51	0.82	0.06-9.07	124	1783	0.976	0.461
Caddo Gap	1.91	0.75	0.02-1.27	65	1916	0.851	0.391
Camp Tom Hal	e 2.21	1.06	0.31-9.15	34	1967	0.927	0.339
Cold Springs	2.09	1.05	0.07-8.95	60	1941	0.928	0.366
Greenbrier	2.33	0.92	0.30-8.42	58	1952	0.860	0.333
Irons Fork	1.73	0.74	0.21-8.17	60	1932	0.859	0.349
Knoppers Ford	1.79	0.78	0.08-9.65	76	1924	0.863	0.404
Pigeon Creek	2.05	0.72	0.06-4.83	54	1943	0.850	0.335
Pilot Knob	1.82	0.81	0.06-7.05	55	1952	0.859	0.371
Sand Lick	1.75	0.68	0.06-5.80	56	1929	0.925	0.399
Story	1.58	0.68	0.02-8.17	73	1888	0.914	0.390
Ouachita <sup>2</sup>	1.80	0.83	0.02-9.65	68	1783	0.993	0.393

Table 3. Tree ring statistics for raw chronologies including mean tree ring width, standard deviation (STD), minimum and maximum TRW, mean sample segment length (mssl), initial year of Expressed Population Signal (EPS>0.85), EPS for included years and mean sensitivity (MS).

<sup>1</sup>Applies to years since EPS became greater than 0.85, inclusive.

<sup>2</sup>Values listed apply to the master chronology and are not averages of the component site chronologies.

trees were cross-dated by comparison with the McCurtain County Chronology (Stahle et al. 1982a) and Lake Winona Chronology (Stahle 1980). Pointer year (PY) analysis identified possible climate signals in the site chronologies. Autocorrelation going back three years was removed from the data. No series out of 472 had significant autocoreelation in the fourth year. When a series failed to show significant autocorrelation at the 95% level of confidence, it was used as is. Each series was detrended using a logarithmic decay curve, then transformed to give each series equal weight before being averaged by year to create the site chronology. If a series could not be detrended at the 95% level of confidence, it was used as is (Figure 6). Series were not smoothed. The same process that was used to create the site chronologies was used for the regional chronology. EPS (below) was calculated for each site chronology using Baillie-Pilcher  $t (t_{BP})^4$  and  $r (r_{BP})^5$  values (Baillie and Pilcher 1973) (Table 4).

The Ouachita chronology meets the EPS > 0.85 requirement for dendroclimatology for the years 1783 to 2009 and a thirteen tree minimum for the years 1872 to 2009. Over 300 series cover the period from 1980 to 2007. To give series equal weights, an average ring width for each series and a grand mean for the site chronology were calculated. Each year's ring width was then multiplied by the grand mean and divided by the average for its series. These were then averaged by year to yield the site chronologies. The same process was used to produce the master chronology.

Signal strength was tested using the EPS (Wigley et al. 1984), the mean inter-series correlation coefficient between the average of a finite number of time series and the population average (Tables 3 and 5). The useable portion (EPS > 0.85) of each chronology was calculated in order to ensure reliability for future climate studies (Table 5). Mean sensitivity was determined for each chronology (Table 3) by

$$t_{BP} = \frac{r_{(BP)}\sqrt{(N-2)}}{\sqrt{(1-r_{(BP)})^2}}.$$

<sup>5</sup> The Baillie-Pilcher  $r(r_{BP})$  is a measure of correlation between a "sample" and a "master" chronology, taken across all years in common. The formula is:

$$r_{BP} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i y_i - N\bar{x}\bar{y}}{\sqrt{(\sum_{i=1}^{n} x_i^2 - N\bar{x}^2)(\sum_{i=1}^{n} y_i^2 - N\bar{y}^2)}}$$

Both  $t_{BP}$  and  $r_{BP}$  are used on detrended series because the method assumes a linear relationship between x and y (Baillie and Pilcher 1973).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Baillie-Pilcher  $t(t_{BP})$  is a measure of significance between a "sample" and a "master" chronology, taken across all years in common. It is strongly dependent on sample size. The statistic is:

where  $t_{BP}$  is the Baillie-Pilcher *t*,  $r_{BP}$  is the Baillie-Pilcher *r*, and *N* is the combined sample size. Each chronology was compared with the master once only, so no adjustments to critical values were needed. When used in cross-dating, multiple tests are conducted simultaneously, so an arbitrary value of 3.5, approximating a 100-series chronology, is used as the critical value. This works well in practice, but occasionally produces ambiguous dates. To correct this problem, Scheffé's Method may be applied (Wigley et al. 1987).

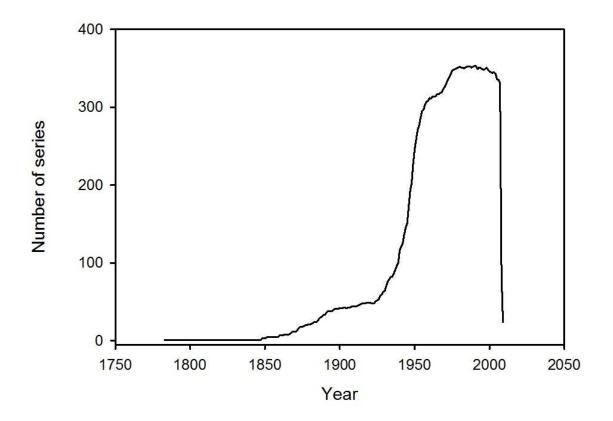


Figure 5. Sample Depth. Sample depth is the number of series with ring measurements in the given year. The sharp drop off in sample depth after 2007 is the result of sampling being spread over three years.

taking the absolute difference in the width of two consecutive rings and dividing it by their average. This was averaged for the entire chronology (Fritts et al. 1965).

Pointer years are determined by calculating the ratio of the current year's growth to the previous year's growth, then calculating the mean and standard deviation of that ratio for the series or chronology. A year is a PY if a minimum of 80% of a minimum of 13 trees have ratios that differ from the yearly mean by more than one standard deviation. (Schweingruber et al. 1990). Pointer years were identified for each site and for the master chronology. The smallest site chronology (Pigeon Creek) had 22 component series; the largest (Babylon Bluff) had 48.

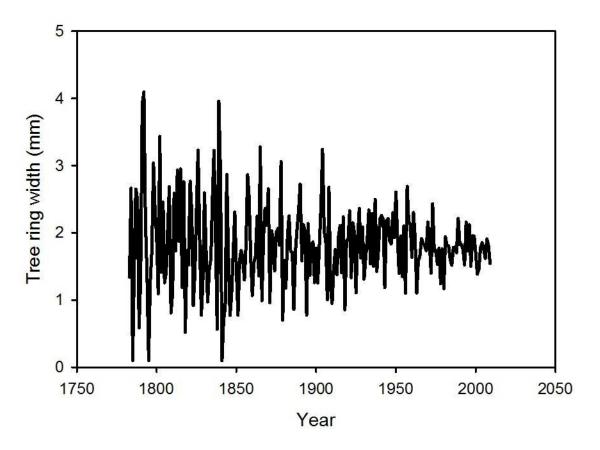


Figure 6. Detrended Tree Ring Width (mm). The detrending process sometimes produces negative estimates of tree ring width. Decreasing variability is probably due to increasing sample depth.

#### **RESULTS/DISCUSSION**

Baillie-Pilcher t-values ( $t_{BP}$ ) ranged between 1.34 (Irons Fork) to 34.02 (Babylon Bluff) (Table 4). Camp Tom Hale had the second-lowest value of  $t_{BP}$  (2.62). Excluding Irons Fork, all  $t_{BP}$  values exceeded the critical value which varied due to sample size ( $\alpha$ =0.05) (Table 4). If the value of  $t_{BP}$  is less than the critical value ( $\approx$ 1.7), ring width values do not differ significantly from the yearly means and the site chronology's cross-dating accuracy is considered insufficient. Babylon Bluff, Knoppers Ford, Caddo Gap and Greenbrier produced the highest  $r_{BP}$  values when compared to the master chronology (0.92, 0.76, 0.75 and 0.72, respectively).  $r_{BP}$  is a measure of the strength and direction of the linear relationship

Site chronology	Start Year	End Year	0	verlap (yrs)	$t_{BP}$	Critical t <sub>BP</sub>	$r_{BP}$
Babylon Bluff	1781	2009	229	34.02		1.69	0.92
Caddo Gap	1915	2009	95	10.86		1.71	0.75
Camp Tom Hale	1967	2009	43	2.62		1.70	0.38
Cold Springs	1941	2008	68	3.76		1.68	0.42
Greenbrier	1946	2007	62	7.96		1.69	0.72
Irons Fork	1932	2007	76	1.34		1.70	0.15
Knoppers Ford	1924	2007	84	10.68		1.71	0.76
Pigeon Creek	1943	2009	67	4.90		1.72	0.52
Pilot Knob	1940	2007	68	6.15		1.71	0.60
Sand Lick	1929	2007	79	6.59		1.70	0.60
Story	1888	2007	120	9.35		1.68	0.65

Table 4. Comparison of site chronologies. Overlap is the number of years in common with the Ouachita Chronology;  $t_{BP}$  and  $r_{BP}$  are the Baillie-Pilcher *t* and *r* values, respectively. Critical  $t_{BP}$  values are for  $\alpha$ =0.050. Only Irons Fork is not significant.

Table 5. Comparison of Baillie-Pilcher r-values (upper triangle) and Baillie-Pilcher t-values (lower triangle) between site chronologies. Cold Springs and Greenbrier (opposite ends of the same stand) are the most similar. Babylon Bluff and Irons Fork are the least similar. Greenbrier (lower hill) and Pilot Knob (hilltop) are adjacent, but on different ecological sites.

Site Ba	bylon	Caddo Tom	n Hale (	ColdSp G	rnbrier	Irons	Knoppers	Pigeon	Pilot	Sand	Story
Babylon	*	0.40	0.09	0.24	0.35	-0.02	0.36	0.26	0.33	0.31	0.38
Caddo	4.16	*	0.21	0.17	0.50	0.26	0.41	0.42	0.37	0.60	0.68
Tom Hale	0.56	1.40	*	0.33	0.31	0.04	0.36	0.49	0.34	0.17	0.13
ColdSp	2.06	1.39	2.20	*	0.91	0.33	0.39	0.75	0.48	0.13	0.29
Grnbrier	2.89	4.38	2.03	16.99	*	0.37	0.55	0.54	0.86	0.34	0.40
Irons	-0.18	2.33	0.27	2.85	3.12	*	0.24	0.37	0.28	0.50	0.52
Knoppers	3.45	4.02	2.38	3.39	5.10	2.08	*	0.47	0.52	0.38	0.64
Pigeon	2.14	3.79	3.58	9.05	4.93	3.19	4.24	*	0.41	0.21	0.35
Pilot	2.79	3.24	2.27	4.43	13.29	2.33	4.91	3.56	*	0.31	0.32
Sand	2.87	6.61	1.10	1.08	2.75	5.02	3.64	1.74	2.66	*	0.62
Story	4.43	8.96	0.80	2.48	3.35	5.31	7.60	3.00	2.72	6.96	*
2											

between a site chronology and its component series with values near 1 indicating near-perfect correlation, those near 0 indicating no correlation and negative values indicating a negative correlation – growth increased when it should have decreased and vice versa. The master chronology sample depth, the number of trees used in calculating an average TRW for a given year, exceeded thirteen trees beginning in 1872. It reached twenty trees in 1877, fifty trees in 1924 and 100 trees in 1939. From 1957 to 2007, sample depth exceeded 300 trees. It dropped to 85 in 2008 and 24 in 2009.

There were 170 positive PYs and 166 negative PYs in the eleven chronologies. One positive (1957) and three negative PYs (1938, 1943, 1956) appeared at all study sites. Regional PYs, those that appear on at least three of at least half of applicable site chronologies (Poljanšek et al. 2012), were identified. On the positive side, these were: 1923, 1926, 1935, 1940, 1944, 1955, 1957, 1961, 1964, 1973, 1979, 1981, 1989, 1994, 1996, 1998 and 2003. On the negative side, regional PYs were: 1925, 1938, 1943, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1958, 1963, 1974, 1978, 1980 and 1997.

To establish its validity, the Ouachita chronology was compared to three previously-published local chronologies (McCurtain County – Stahle et al. 1982a; Lake Winona – Stahle 1980; Hot Springs – Stahle et al. 1982b); the McCurtain County Chronology, just north of Broken Bow, Oklahoma and about 75km south-southwest of the Pigeon Creek site, was the best fit ( $t_{BP} = 6.11$ ;  $r_{BP} = 0.40$ ; Critical  $t_{BP} = 1.677$ ) (Table 6). Cross-dating within each chronology is strong, but the two chronologies have moderately-different signals. The Lake Winona Chronology had a  $t_{BP}$ -value of 2.47 and  $r_{BP}$ -value of 0.17. Hot Springs had a  $t_{BP}$ -value of 2.81 and  $r_{BP}$ -value of 0.20. Both chronologies had adequate cross-dating compared to the Ouachita Chronology, but the signals were not well correlated. Trees at the Lake Winona site had extremely narrow rings and low sensitivity, possibly as a result of extremely rocky site conditions. A comparison with the Drury House Chronology (Stahle 1979), taken from an old house in the southern Ozarks, showed no correlations.

Table 0. Comparison of the Otacinta Cin	tonology (tills a	study) with nea	iby chronologic	23		÷
Chronology	Start Year	End Year	Overlap	t <sub>BP</sub>	<u>r</u> <sub>BP</sub>	÷
McCurtain County (Stahle et al. 1982a)	1688	1982	200	6.11	0.40	
Lake Winona (Stahle 1980)	1669	1980	198	2.47	0.17	
Hot Springs (Stahle et al. 1982b)	1737	1982	200	2.81	0.20	
Ouachita Chronologies	1781	2009	201	1	1	

Table 6. Comparison of the Ouachita Chronology (this study) with nearby chronologies

<sup>1</sup>Baillie-Pilcher t- and r-values are computed in comparison with the Ouachita Chronologies. A chronology does not compare with itself.

#### CHAPTER II

#### (MANUSCRIPT II)

# TREE RING RECONSTRUCTION OF WINTER STORM DISTURBANCES IN *Pinus echinata* MILL. IN THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS

#### **INTRODUCTION**

Severe winter storms, including both snow and ice storms, are one of the most important causes of forest disturbance (Seischab et al. 1993; Lott et al. 1998; Bragg et al. 2003; Bragg et al. 2004). They interfere with transportation, power systems and cause other economic losses, affecting portions of the South every year (Fountain and Burnett 1979; Halverson and Guldin 1995). The December 2000 ice storms in Arkansas damaged or destroyed 82,100 hectares of *Pinus echinata* (Burner and Ares 2003) and heavily damaged stands in LeFlore and McCurtain Counties in Oklahoma.

Globally, ice storms occur most frequently in eastern North America where warm, moist air masses from the Gulf of Mexico ride up over frigid air masses from Canada, setting up inversion layers (Bennett 1959; Stewart and King 1987; Gay and Davis 1993; Rauber et al. 1994). When snow forms at the top of the warm layer it falls into the warmer air below then melts. The resulting raindrop becomes super-chilled when it falls into the cold layer near the ground, freezing in a phase-change reaction when it strikes an object, such as a power line or twig (Michaels 1991) to form glaze.

Glaze icing events in relatively-flat terrain tend to be oriented southwest-to-northeast (LeCompte et al. 1998). They can be as narrow as 15km and as wide as 250km (Lemon 1961). Glazing conditions can be widespread over flat terrain, but tend to be quite patchy in rugged topography (Millward et al. 2009). The December 2000 ice storms broke 48 trees on 0.16ha at OSU's growth-and-yield study site at Camp Tom Hale near Talihina, Oklahoma and two on a similar-sized area at another study site, Bohannon Creek, 7km away. A storm reconstruction for Camp Tom Hale is part of this study.

Severe winter storms affect the width of tree rings (Travis et al. 1989; Travis et al. 1990; Travis and Meetemeyer 1991; Lafon and Speer 2002), presumably through loss of photosynthetic capacity and the need to use stored carbohydrate to repair damage. Until now lack of a well-defined storm signal made reconstruction of storm chronologies difficult. Lafon and Speer (2002) noted a two-year reduction in total ring width (TRW) following ice storms and speculated that it might be diagnostic. "Total ring width" refers to wood formed within a single calendar year. Unless otherwise specified, ring widths in this paper refer to TRW. Lafon and Speer (2002) defined a "significant decrease" in TRW as a 40% reduction from the average of the previous five years and a "significant increase" as a 50% increase in TRW over the same time period. Further, they required that a minimum of 10% of trees show the reduction in growth before considering the ring in question to indicate an ice storm.

There is no clear divide between "ice storms" and other storms and no clear divide between "large" and "small" storms. Consequently, there is no way to say with certainty that a given storm was or was not an "ice storm." In this paper the term "ice storm" means specifically a storm that produced glaze icing. "Severe winter storm" includes ice storms, but may also include snow, graupel, freezing rain, and sleet and frequently includes all of them. Several severe winter storms that produced heavy snow and severe cold and left their mark in the tree ring record, almost certainly did not produce glaze icing.

This study intends to (1) determine if there is a pattern in tree rings that could be associated with winter storms; (2) describe such a pattern if one is found and (3) use that pattern to construct a history of winter storms in the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma and Arkansas. If found, such a signal will allow researchers "to characterize land-form scale spatial variations in ice storm climatology (Lafon and Speer 2002)." Tree ring analysis matches ring-width patterns to things that affect radial growth. This permits climate to be studied at finer scales than other records allow (Phipps 1982). Winter storm damage might be distinguished from ring-width variations caused by rainfall, temperature, droughts and insect defoliation (Stahle et al. 1985; Swetnam and Betancourt 1990; Graumlich 1993). Studies in Georgia and South Carolina (Travis et al. 1989) found that ice damage accounted for 10-19% of ring width variance in *Pinus taeda* beyond the 25-39% explained by temperature and precipitation. Travis and Meetemeyer (1991) found that ice damage affected radial growth of *P. taeda* only during the season following the storm, possibly because they included only trees with no structural damage. *P. taeda* damaged in an ice storm had a reduced ring thickness five years after the storm (Belanger et al. 1996).

#### METHODS

In 1985 Oklahoma State University installed a growth-and-yield study of *P. echinata* on the Ouachita National Forest in eastern Oklahoma and western Arkansas. One hundred eighty-two plots were installed and another 18 plots from a previous study were included and updated. Plots were measured in 1987 and re-measured at approximately five-year intervals. In 2000, 87 plots were already measured for an update when the Christmas 2000 ice storm struck. The measurement protocols were re-designed to include ice damage data and the remaining plots measured, creating two groups of plots for the 2000/2001 update: those measured before the storm and those measured after it. In 2006 a study of ice-caused damage was implemented.

Tree ring data was obtained from the Babylon Bluff, Cold Springs, Sand Lick and Story site chronologies of the Ouachita Chronologies (Figure 7) (Stevenson 2013). Cold Springs contained 44 series, Sand Lick 39 and Story 26. Babylon Bluff (6 series) and Shortleaf Canyon (40 series) (Cerny 2009) were combined under the name of Babylon Bluff, resulting in a site chronology with 46 series. Babylon Bluff and Shortleaf Canyon are on opposite sides of the Canadian River and may be considered a single stand. This produced a set of four site chronologies which were truncated to include only years with at least eight observations. At Babylon Bluff, the result was a chronology dating from 1862 to 2008, even though one tree dated to 1781. Cold Springs dates are 1945 to 2008 with two trees dating to 1942. Sand Lick dates are 1944 to 2007 with one tree dating to 1930, and Story dates are from 1923 to 2007 with one tree dating to 1887. Sinco Branch was used for data on the 1963 storm, but was too small for use in modeling.

Three published site chronologies were chosen for winter storm reconstructions. They were McCurtain County (51 series) (Stahle et al. 1982a) dating to 1688, Lake Winona (48 series) (Stahle 1980) dating to 1667, and Hot Springs (16 series) (Stahle et al. 1982b) dating to 1737. After truncation, the time spans were: 1745 to 1982 (McCurtain County), 1749 to 1980 (Lake Winona) and 1777 to 1982 (Hot Springs).

Descriptions of storms in back issues of *Storm Data and Unusual Weather Phenomena (Storm Data)* were downloaded from the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC 2011b). There were no direct measurements of glaze ice listed in Weather Bureau/National Weather Service publications. Nevertheless, one could assemble a list of probable ice storms and determine whether they might have hit a subject location (Table 7). From 1949, when *Storm Data* began storm reports, resulting in poor quality or non-existent data. In the event of a missing report in one state or division, reports from the adjacent state or division were used to get an idea of what should have been in the missing report.

*Climatological Data* (NCDC 2011a) records are lists of daily and monthly temperatures and precipitation with occasional notes on ice accumulation, sleet and snow. *Storm Data* began publishing in

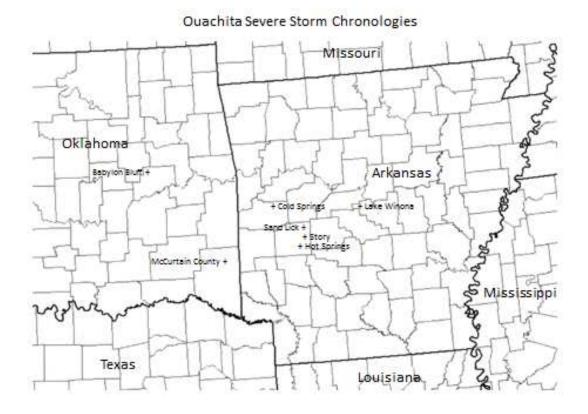


Figure 7. Severe storm signal study sites. Map includes Ouachita Site Chronologies as well as three site published chronologies. Map data from National Atlas of the United States, United State Department of the Interior, 2013.

January 1949. There were 31 stations on or within 50km of the Ouachita National Forest, most of which were not operating at any given time.

Before 1891, back to the Civil War, there were only newspaper accounts (Colson 1886; Anonymous 1894a; Anonymous 1894b) to provide dates and descriptions of major storms (1881, 1886

and 1894). These only included larger storms as small storms weren't considered newsworthy. Before 1855 there was nothing.

Legends (Black Hawk 1890; Stahle 1979; Wilder 2007) tell of two weather events – the "Resting Summer" of 1855 (a drought), and the "Snow Winter" of 1881. Though the book, *The First Four Years*, is a fictionalized account, descriptions of the "Snow Winter" given by Wilder (2007) are accurate.

Table 7. Record of storms that affected study plots from 1862 to 2009. The year is the first growing season after the storm. Sources of information are: CD = Profile developed from *Climatological Data*, OC = Profile developed from *Ouachita Site Chronologies* and SD = Storm Data and Unusual Weather *Phenomena*.

Year	Remarks .
2000	
2009	<i>Ice Storm</i> Jan 26 - 28. Freezing rain and sleet over most of AR. Heaviest icing along MO border tapering off farther south. Severe tree damage in Ft. Smith (SD).
2006	Winter Storm Feb 17 - 18. One inch sleet in portions of McIntosh County, OK (SD).
2005	<i>Ice Storm</i> Feb 26. Up to 2cm freezing rain in isolated areas. 5000-6000 people without power (SD).
2002	Winter Storm (AR), Heavy Snow (OK) Feb 5 - 6. 15cm snow in Poteau; 5cm in McAlester. Snow and sleet in western AR. Power outages due to tree breakage (SD).
2001	Ice Storm Dec 12 - 13 and Dec 25, 2000. Heavy damage to trees and powerlines throughout AR and eastern OK (SD).
1997	<i>Winter Storm</i> Jan 8-9. Snow, sleet and freezing rain in western AR. Accumulation on trees and grassy areas (SD).
1995	<i>Ice Storm</i> (AR), <i>Freezing Rain</i> (OK) Jan 5 - 7. Freezing rain and drizzle. A few trees and power lines downed. 5000 people without power (AR). Freezing rain (OK). (SD).
1993	Snow and Ice (OK) Ice Storm (AR). Jan 17 - 19. Sleet and freezing rain in OK; freezing rain, about 8000 people without power (AR) (SD).
1992	<i>Heavy Snow</i> (AR), <i>Snow Storm</i> (OK) Jan 17 - 18. Up to 7 inches of snow broke tree limbs and power lines (AR). Six to eight inches of snow in McCurtain and LeFlore (OK) (SD).
1990	<i>Freezing rain, sleet snow</i> (OK), <i>Flash Flood</i> (AR) Feb 14 - 15. Freezing rain and sleet in OK. Heavy rains and flooding in AR. (SD).
1988	Snow Storm (AR), Heavy Snow (OK). Jan 5 - 7. "Largest snow storm of the century" and "coating of sleet and freezing rain" in AR. Over 10 inches of snow with four-foot drifts in OK (SD).
1987	<i>Heavy Snow/Ice Storm</i> (OK) Jan 16 - 17. Freezing rain and sleet; coating of ice up to 1 inch thick on trees and power lines; 100,000 people without power. No report for AR (SD).
1985	Low Temperature (AR), Winter Storm (OK) Feb 2 - 4. Up to 8 inches of snow in northeast OK.
1984	<i>Ice Storm</i> (AR), <i>Winter Storm</i> (OK) Dec 20 - 21, 1983. Mainly freezing rain and drizzle; trees and power lines down; timber damage extensive (AR). Average monthly temperature coldest on record; freezing rain, freezing drizzle and snow, depths less than three inches (OK) (SD).
1982	<i>Unusual Cold</i> (AR), <i>Freezing Temps</i> (OK) Jan 10 - 12. Arctic outbreak; record low temperatures (AR). Temperature near 10 below (OK) (SD).
1981	Wind, Ice Storm (OK), No report for AR. Feb 10. Freezing rain; high winds (SD).
1980	Storms on Feb 1 and 17. No reports in SD. Extreme cold (<-12 degrees C.) and storms inferred from station logs (CD).
1979	<i>Ice Storm</i> (AR), No report (OK). Jan 1. Mostly northern AR; freezing rain, ice accumulations up to one inch, trees and electrical lines toppled; 15,000 people without power; worst ice storm since 1949 (SD).
1978	<i>Winter Storms</i> (AR), No report (OK). Jan 11 - 29. Freezing rain, sleet, 4 inches of ice, freezing drizzle; 26 counties declared disaster areas (SD).
1976	Snow (AR), Heavy Snow (OK). Dec 24 - 25, 1975. No reports for January. Ten to 20 inches of heavy wet snow. Numerous trees and electric lines were downed (SD).
1974	<i>Freezing Rain and Sleet</i> (AR), <i>Sleet and Freezing Rain</i> (OK). Jan 2. Freezing rain and sleet; ice broke trees; timber severely damaged; 36,000 homes without power (AR). Sleet and freezing rain; no significant utility outages (OK) (SD).

Table 7 (continued):

- 1972 *Snow and Ice* (OK), No report (AR). Feb 2 3. Snow mixed with ice; 600-700 people without power; snow and ice accumulations one to three3 inches (SD).
- 1970 *Snow and Ice* (OK), No report (AR). Dec 28 30, 1969. No reports for Feb. Freezing rain produced heavy coat of ice in southern and eastern sections; damage to trees, utility lines; worst storm in 30 years (SD).
- 1969 Fog and Glaze (OK), No report (AR). Jan 28 31. Freezing rain (SD).
- 1965 *Wind, sleet, freezing rain, snow and dust* (OK). Feb 23 24. 50-mile wide band of sleet and freezing rain; freezing rain and drizzle and blowing snow; 405 broken poles and 135 damaged cross-arms (SD).

*Storm and Wind* (AR), *Snow, sleet and freezing rain* (OK). Jan 9. Rain changed to ice; wind caused considerable damage to trees (AR); freezing rain and sleet; many power lines and poles were downed; glazing and snowfall (OK) (SD).

*Ice storm* (OK), No report (AR). Dec 2 - 3, 1964. Sleet, freezing rain and light snow; glazed entire state; ice and sleet up to 0.3 inches (OK) (SD).

- 1963 Glaze (OK), No report (AR). Jan 25 26. Freezing drizzle; glazed highways (SD).
- 1959 Storm Data and Unusual Weather Phenomena begins publication Jan 1.
- 1956 Storm on Dec 16, 1955 (CD).
- 1955 Storms on Jan 29 and Feb 11 (CD).
- 1954 Storm on Jan 11 (CD).
- 1952 Storm on Dec 16, 1951 (CD).
- 1949 Storm on Feb 1 (CD).
- 1947 Storms on Jan 4, Feb 10 and Feb 18. Sleet reported on 18<sup>th</sup> (CD).
- 1946 Beginning of Cold Springs chronology.
- 1944 Beginning of Sand Lick chronology.
- 1943 Storms on Jan 20 and Mar 5 7 (CD).
- 1936 Storms Feb 1 4 (CD).
- 1934 Storm Feb 24 (CD).
- 1930 Major ice storm in Dec 1929. Smaller storms Jan 16 and Jan 20.
- 1925 Major storm Dec 22 25, 1924.
- 1924 Beginning of Story chronology.
- 1920 Storms on Dec 10, 1919, Jan 5 and Feb 16 (CD).
- 1918 Major storm on Jan 10 11 (CD).
- 1911 Storm on Jan 3 (CD).
- 1910 Storms on Jan 7 and Feb 18 (CD).
- 1902 Storm on Dec 14, 1901.
- 1901 Storm on Feb 6. Sleet (CD).
- 1899 Storm, severe cold (-27 degrees C.) on Feb 11 (CD).
- 1895 Beginning of Palmer Drought Severity Index.
- 1894 Severe storm. Mar 11 16 (*Rocky Mountain News*, March 16, 1894 and *Wichita Daily Eagle*, Mar 18, 1894).
- 1891 Beginning of *Climatological Data*.
- 1886 Severe storm. Jan 9 19 and Jan 29 Feb 4 (Wichita Daily Eagle, Jan 19 and Feb 5, 1886).
- 1881 "Snow Winter."
- 1862 "Noachian" storm; Beginning of Babylon Bluff Chronology.
- 1855 "Resting Summer."

Prior to 1959, and to fill in missing information, profiles were developed from *Climatological Data* by listing daily high and low temperatures and precipitation at the weather station closest to each study site. When available, number of stations reporting glaze icing or freezing rain, for the months of November through March of each year was also included. For the Babylon Bluff site weather records from Eufaula, Oklahoma were used. For Cold Springs weather records came Booneville, Arkansas (temperatures) and Cold Springs, Arkansas (precipitation). For Story and Sand Lick, records came from Mount Ida, Arkansas (1923 to 1938 and November 1943 to 2007) and Story, Arkansas (1939 to March 1943) (Figure 7).

Temperature and precipitation amounts were used to create storm profiles. Glaze icing occurs between  $-3^{\circ}$  and  $1^{\circ}$  C. To create icing conditions temperature must be in this range. Glaze icing was reported at several stations when only 0.635cm of precipitation was reported (NCDC 2011a); thus, 0.635cm of precipitation was assumed to be sufficient for ice accumulation.

From records and profiles a list of all known storms that struck eastern Oklahoma and/or western Arkansas was compiled as far back as weather records go (Table 7). Descriptions in *Storm Data* (NCDC 2011b) that included the terms "ice storm," "glaze," "freezing rain," "sleet," "winter storm," "snowstorm" or "heavy snow" were used as indicators of a storm. A storm was considered "large" ("severe") if it occurred in multiple climate divisions (NCDC 2011a) and caused damage such as loss of electrical service, tree breakage or damage to power lines and cross-arms; otherwise, it was considered a "small" storm.

A monthly listing of the PDSI going back to January 1895 was obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) (2012). Babylon Bluff is located in Oklahoma Division 6, Cold Springs is in Arkansas Division 4 and Sand Lick and Story are in Arkansas Division 7. Monthly records are continuous within each division.

There were three important storms worthy of special mention: trees affected by the 1963 storm had missing tops which had completely decayed and were no longer lying on the ground. They also had

the pronounced double narrow ring which Lafon and Speer (2002) reported in association with ice storms. Most wood laid down prior to 1964 either had incipient decay or was rotted away, consistent with the patterns produced by decay-causing fungi (Shigo 1986) attacking a wound made in 1963. This leads to the conclusion that the 1963 storm was an ice storm.

The storm of January 17, 1992 consisted more of snow than of ice. *Storm Data* (NCDC 2011b) characterized this storm as "heavy snow (Arkansas)" and "snow storm (Oklahoma)" and reported broken tree limbs and damaged power lines, thus qualifying as a "large" or severe storm. Inventory crews updating plot data after the 1992 storm reported no trunk breakage; however, there were some missing rings and a very noticeable two-year decline in ring thickness, consistent with findings of Lafon and Speer (2002). Tree height measurements from 1992 show no reductions from 1987, indicating no breakage, consistent with bending stress and/or compression injuries (Lutz 1936; Forest Products Research Laboratory 1941).

Severe breakage caused by the storms of December 2000 was personally observed by the author in June of 2001. This was a major ice storm. Descriptions in *Storm Data* describe this storm as patchy with many skips and gaps in damage patterns. Subsequent investigation showed no breakage at the Babylon Bluff or Sand Lick sites, but extensive damage at Cold Springs and Story.

I hypothesized that damage caused by winter storms in general would slow growth for a period of time in affected trees. The length of the recovery period and growth ring response to ice and snow damage might form a diagnostic pattern. It was hoped that data from this study, supplemented by increment core data, could be used for this study of ice storms.

The next step was to see if drought was associated with winter storms. I used Cohen's Kappa (Cohen 1960; Landis and Koch 1977), a measure of agreement between two sets of categorical observations, both of which may contain error. It could be used to assess the level of concordance between two categorical assessments of the same phenomenon. In this case, one categorization was the list of storms developed from *Storm Data* and *Climatological Data* while the other was the list of storms

produced by examining tree ring widths. Values of Kappa could range between -1 and 1, with values near 1 indicating strong positive agreement and values near zero indicating no agreement or random agreement, as happens when two unrelated variables produce the same result by chance. Values of Kappa near -1 would indicate a strong inverse relationship. I used Cohen's Kappa (Cohen 1960; Landis and Koch 1977) to determine whether drought and severe storm occurrence were coincident, defining "drought" as Y = I when JAS PDSI < -1.50 (-1.60 at Babylon Bluff) (else: Y=0) and obtaining "storm" from the historical record (Tables 7 and 8).

Because of the fair to moderate association between droughts and storms the drought signal was not removed from the data (Tables 9 to 11). This was done to avoid removal of the storm signal. There is no consensus as to whether severe winter storms and droughts are associated and it would be inappropriate to speculate on the causes.

To see if a correlation between drought and ring width might be related to visible limb or trunk breakage, I extended Stevenson's (2010) findings by comparing TRW of trees whose trunks were broken in the 2001 storm, those with broken branches only and those with no visible damage (Table 12). This was done by comparing ring widths of the five years before the storm with those of the five years following the storm and by comparing ring widths from broken, damaged and undamaged trees.

#### **Ice Storm Detection**

Lafon and Speer (2002) presented an approach to identifying probable ice storms using oaks in Virginia. This approach might work with *P. echinata*. They divided the width of the current ring by the average width of the previous five rings:

$$R_i = \frac{5Y_i}{(Y_{i-5} + Y_{i-4} + Y_{i-3} + Y_{i-2} + Y_{i-1})}$$

$$1$$

where:

 $R_i$  is the growth ratio for Year *i*,

Table 8. Cohen's Kappa (K): Concordance between severe winter storms and averaged PDSI values for July, August and September. s = standard error; Conc. = concordance using Landis and Koch (1977) strength of agreement term (Fair:  $0.21 < K \le 0.40$ ; Moderate: 0.41 < K < 0.60). A = correctly predicted winter storm years; B = false positives; C = false negatives; D = correctly predicted normal years. Z = K/s. K and s were determined with an online calculator (Lowry 2013a), as was the p-value for the null hypothesis Kappa = 0 (Lowry 2013b)

Site	PDSI	Correct of	est. K	S	Conc.	А	В	С	D	
Babylon Bluff	-1.60	80.0%	0.496	0.152	Moderate	7	1	8	29	
Cold Springs	-1.50	68.9%	0.271	0.162	Fair	6	3	11	25	
Sand Lick	-1.50	71.1%	0.258	0.183	Fair	4	10	2	28	
Story	-1.50	68.9%	0.231	0.179	Fair	4	11	2	27	
				Z	p-va	lue				
Babylon Bluff			3.	263	0.002					
Cold Springs			1.	673	0.10	1				
Sand Lick			1.	410	0.16	5				
Story			1.	291	0.204	4				

Table 9. Cohen's Kappa (K): Concordance between Lafon and Speer's (2002) method using optimized indices and occurrence of winter storms in the Ouachita Mountains. s = standard error; Conc. = concordance using Landis and Koch (1977) strength of agreement terms (Moderate:  $0.41 < K \le 0.60$ ; Substantial:  $0.61 < K \le 0.80$ ). A = correctly predicted storm years; B = false positives; C = false negatives; D = correctly predicted normal years. Z = K/s. K and s were determined with an online calculator (Lowry 2013a), as was the p-value for the null hypothesis Kappa = 0 (Lowry 2013b)

Site	IndexA	IndexB	Correct	est K	S	Conc.	А	В	C	D	
Babylon Bluff	f 0.55	0.03	80.0%	0.612	0.116	Substantial	16	9	0	20	
Cold Springs	0.84	0.10	79.5%	0.607	0.117	Substantial	17	9	ů	18	
Sand Lick	0.85	0.45	86.0%	0.620	0.144	Substantial	7	6	0	30	
Story	0.72	0.15	76.7%	0.472	0.146	Moderate	9	4	6	24	
				_							
				Z		p-value					
Babylon Bluff	f			5.276		3.86E-06	5				
Cold Springs				5.188		5.46E-06	5				
Sand Lick				4.306		9.78E-06	5				
Story				3.233		0.00239	)				

Table 10. Cohen's Kappa (K), single index: Concordance between current TRW divided by average of previous five years and severe storm occurrence in the Ouachita Mountains. s = standard error; Conc. = concordance using Landis and Koch (1977) strength of agreement (Fair:  $0.21 < K \le 4.00$ ; Moderate:  $0.41 < K \le 0.60$ ). A = correctly predicted ice storm years; B = false positives; C = false negatives; D = correctly predicted normal years. Z = K/s. K and s were determined with an online calculator (Lowry 2013a), as was the p-value for the null hypothesis K=0 (Lowry 2013b)

<u>2015a), as was</u>										
Site	Index	Correct e	st K s	Cone	c. A I	B	С	D		
Babylon Bluff	0.80	80.0%	0.491	0.152	Moderate	7	1		8	29
Cold Springs	0.40	61.4%	0.305	0.132	Fair	15	16		1	12
Sand Lick	0.87	77.3%	0.428	0.158	Moderate	7	7		3	26
Story	0.78	74.4%	0.358	0.167	Fair	6	8		3	26
				Z		<b>n</b>				
						p-val				
Babylon Bluff				3.230		0.002	34			
Cold Springs				2.311		0.025	7			
Sand Lick				2.709		0.009	73			
Story				2.144		0.037	9			

Table 11. Cohen's Kappa (K): Concordance between current TRW divided by average of succeeding five years and severe storm occurrence in the Ouachita Mountains. Index B = minimum proportion of series with growth less than Index A. s = standard error; Conc. = concordance using Landis and Koch (1977) strength of agreement terms (Moderate:  $0.41 < K \le 0.60$ ; Substantial:  $0.61 < K \le 0.80$ ). A = correctly predicted ice storm years; B = false positives; C = false negatives; D = correctly predicted normal years. Z = K/s. K and s were determined with an online calculator (Lowry 2013a), as was the p-value for the null hypothesis Kappa = 0 (Lowry 2013b)

Site	IndexA		Correct	est K	S	Conc.	А	В	С	D
Babylon Blu	ff 0.70	0.10	88.9%	0.747	0.107	Substantial	12	4	1	28
Cold Springs		0.20	82.5%	0.660	0.117	Substantial	17	1	9	19
Sand Lick	0.80	0.30	85.0%	0.634	0.138	Substantial	8	6	0	26
Story	0.82	0.15	76.9%	0.552	0.129	Moderate	14	1	8	16
				Z		p-value				
Babylon Blu	ff		6.9	981		1.22E-08				
Cold Springs				541		1.21E-06				
Sand Lick			4.5	594		4.46E-05				
Story			4.2	279		0.000122				

 $Y_i$  is the average TRW for the chronology in Year *i*, and

 $Y_{i-5}$ ,  $Y_{i-4}$ ,  $Y_{i-3}$ ,  $Y_{i-2}$  and  $Y_{i-1}$  are average TRWs for the chronology in the five preceding years.

If more than 10% of intercorrelated series suffered more than 40% reduction in growth, an ice storm was indicated. To make this system work two index values were needed – a threshold value (40%) and a proportion (10% (. To see if this was so for *P. echinata*, I tried

various combinations of threshold values (Index A) and proportions (Index B) on the four sites.

This was done by assigning arbitrary values to each index, testing the result as described below, then adjusting each index until the proportion of correct predictions was maximized (Table 9). A possible indicator of severe storms is a sudden decrease in growth (Travis et al. 1989; Travis et al. 1990; Travis and Meetemeyer 1991; Lafon and Speer 2002). Values of Index A in the Lafon and Speer (2002) example could be used by themselves, without calculating an  $R_i$  value. Low values should reflect the increased probability of a storm. To test this, Cohen's Kappa was used to compare severe storm occurrence with predictions based on the ratio of the width of the current ring to the average width of the previous five rings (Table 10).

To see if Lafon and Speer's (2002) method might be used to detect severe storms by using ring widths laid down after the storm, rather than before, I used Cohen's Kappa to test concordance concordance between severe storm occurrence and the sum of the two years after the storm year divided by the sum of the two succeeding years (Table 6):

$$R_i = \frac{(Y_i + Y_{i+1})}{(Y_{i+2} + Y_{i+3})}$$
2

where:

 $R_i$  is the growth ratio for Year *i*,

 $Y_i$  is the average TRW for the chronology in Year *i*, and

 $Y_{i+1}$ ,  $Y_{i+2}$  and  $Y_{i+3}$  are average TRWs for succeeding years.

Table 12. Comparison of broken and unbroken *Pinus echinata* from the Christmas 2000 ice storm (Cold Springs and Story). TRW = Average Total Ring Width in microns; STD = Standard Deviation in microns; Pool = Pooled Standard Deviation. Critical value of t with  $\alpha = 0.05$  and 95 degrees of freedom = 1.661.

Unbroken	: (n = )	35).										
Year	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
TRW	2584	1733	2308	2090	1966	1677	1498	1783	1879	1946	1907	2122
STD	839	673	724	764	751	641	634	676	671	720	668	801
Broken:	(n = 62)	).										
Year	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
TRW	2752	1925	2324	2395	2141	1620	1616	1803	2070	2008	2067	2221
STD	1200	643	803	815	658	837	809	777	903	693	727	817
t-test for o	lifferen	ce in to	tal ring	g width	betwee	n broke	n and u	Inbroke	n trees.			
Year	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Pool	1.176	0.427	0.601	0.636	0.480	0.597	0.564	0.551	0.684	0.494	0.499	0.658
t	0.733	1.388	0.097	1.806	1.195	0.345	0.744	0.126	1.087	0.423	1.070	0.567
Ratio of r	ing wid	ths from	m broke	en trees	to thos	e from	unbrok	en ones	5.			
Year	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Ratio	1.065	1.111	1.007	1.146	1.089	0.966	1.079	1.011	1.101	1.032	1.084	1.046
Only the i	ce stori	m year	(2001)	shows	broken	trees w	ith narr	ower ri	ngs tha	n unbro	oken tre	es.

The procedure for using Equation 2 is:

- 1. Calculate  $R_i$  for each TRW for each series.
- 2. Count the number of series where  $R_i$  is less than Index A by year (Year *i*).
- 3. Divide this result by the number of series that have TRWs for that year (Year *i*).
- 4. If this number is greater than Index B, a storm is predicted for Year *i*.
- 5. For each TRW for each series, calculate a seven-year standardized ring width, starting with Year *i*. To calculate the seven-year standardized ring width for ring *i*: from the width of Ring *i* subtract the mean ring width for Years *i* through i+6 and divide the result by the standard deviation of the same years. When testing for a storm in a specific year, calculate the second year's (i + 1) standardized values using the mean and standard error from the first year (i).

By comparison with the historical record:

- 6A. If  $R_i$  is greater than Index B, the seven-year standardized ring width for Year *i* is less than -1.000 and the seven-year standardized ring width for Year *i*+1 is less than 0.000, a "large" (severe) storm is indicated.
- 6B. If the seven-year standardized ring width for Year *i* is between -1.000 and -0.300, a "small" storm is indicated. In this case, the value of  $R_i$  is irrelevant.
- 6C. If the seven-year standardized ring width for Year *i* is less than -1.000 and for Year i+1 is greater than 0.000, a "small" storm is indicated. In this case also, the value of  $R_i$  is irrelevant.

Initially, arbitrary values are chosen for Index A and Index B; 0.800 is a good starting point for Index A with 0.400 for Index B. A list of years that produced potential storms is then compared with a list of actual storms from the historical record. Different values of Index A are tested until a maximum proportion of correct results is found. Index B is then adjusted in the same way. Often a change in Index B requires another cycle of testing in Index A. The procedure alternates until the maximum number of correct predictions is obtained. The step can be placed in an interactive spreadsheet so that each change in an index value produces new estimates almost instantly. In developing this procedure, I calculated  $R_i$ values and first and second seven-year standardized ring widths for *all* years. Doing so eliminated the risk that a storm year might be missed.

## Reconstructions

For winter storm reconstructions, each of the 11 Ouachita Site Chronologies was tested using Baillie-Pilcher r and t values to check cross-dating and series intercorrelation (Baillie and Pilcher 1973). In the Baillie-Pilcher program (originally published as a computer program in FORTRAN IV), Student's t is used to adjust for the size of overlap between the series and the chronology and r is calculated based on difference in the observed (series) ring width and that of the corresponding chronology ring width. The correlation coefficient, r, is parametric in the Baillie-Pilcher system and thus, sensitive to the magnitude of differences in ring width. Because of low Bailie-Pilcher  $t_{BP}$  and  $r_{BP}$  values, Irons Fork was not used. Ouachita Chronologies were supplemented with the Hot Springs, Lake Winona and McCurtain County chronologies available from the NCDC (Stahle et al. 1982b; Stahle 1980; Stahle et al. 1982a, respectively). Each series was corrected for up to three years of autocorrelation and detrended using a negative logarithmic model. Series were transformed to give each one equal weighting and the results averaged by year.

Reconstructions from this study were visually compared with reconstructions from the other seven sites of the Ouachita Chronologies (Stevenson 2013) and with the McCurtain County (Stahle et al. 1982a), Lake Winona (Stahle 1980) and Hot Springs (Stahle et al. 1982b) site chronologies. Results were as expected with each chronology showing large storms in the same years and small storms in the same years. When there was a discrepancy, it was usually one site showing a small storm while another showed a large one. Also as expected, the greatest differences were between the Babylon Bluff and Hot Springs sites which are also the farthest apart geographically (Figure 7).

The five-year post-storm  $R_i$  equation (Equation 2) and indices were used in combination with seven-year post-storm standardization to reconstruct 13 winter storm calendars (Appendix II Tables 1 to 13).

# RESULTS

The winter storm signal for Ouachita Mountains *Pinus echinata* consists of two consecutive narrow growth rings, the first formed during the growing season following the storm. Canopy damage results in loss of photosynthetic capacity, producing reduced radial growth while the tree regrows its crown (Belanger et al. 1996). Radial growth is sensitive to injury-induced stress because stem growth has low priority for resource allocation within the tree (Pedersen 1998). The second year's ring is usually

narrow, but wider than the first. Rarely, the third year's growth ring may also be narrow. The exact definition of "narrow" is variable and depends on the rate of recovery from injury, but usually is represented by ring width of the first two years that is 10 to 30% less than that of the third and fourth years. The proportion of trees showing this growth reduction (10 to 30% of the stand) is the storm indicator.

Tree ring width was positively correlated with JAS PDSI at all four sites (Table 8). Adjusted  $r^2$  ranged between 0.092 and 0.336 and standard deviations of the models ranged between 0.328mm and 0.779mm. For Babylon Bluff, Cold Springs, Sand Lick and Story, p≤0.01, p≤0.01, p=0.04 and p≤0.01, respectively. JAS PDSI predicts tree ring width; they are correlated. Tree ring width is controlled by water (drought), but this was less so at Sand Lick than elsewhere.

When Cohen's Kappa was used to test concordance between severe storm occurrence and JAS PDSI, optimum results were obtained when JAS PDSI < -1.60 at Babylon Bluff and JAS PDSI < -1.50 at the other sites. The Cold Springs, Sand Lick and Story Kappas significantly differed from zero at the 0.05 significance level for the null hypothesis  $H_0$ : Kappa = 0 (Table 2). The Kappa value of 0.496 obtained for Babylon Bluff is significant (p<0.01), but indicates only a moderate level of agreement, while lower p-values at the other three sites indicate fair concordance, but are not significant (p=0.10, p=0.17 and p=0.20 for Cold Springs, Sand Lick and Story, respectively). On three out of four sites the degree of association was inadequate to consider drought determined by JAS PDSI to be associated with severe winter storms.

Except for the year of the ice storm, rings of broken trees were *wider* than those of unbroken ones throughout the twelve years tested (1996 to 2007) (Table 3). In 2001, TRW decreased from the average of the previous five years by 15% in unbroken trees and 24% in broken trees, but the difference was not statistically significant (pooled p=0.12); in the second year (2002) it decreased another 6% in each before recovering to pre-ice storm widths (pooled p=0.36). Trees that broke in the December 2000 storms grew faster than trees that didn't break, both before and after the storms.

Lafon and Speer's (2002) (double index; previous five years) method produced significant values of Kappa (Table 4). P-values were less than 0.01 at all four sites. Kappa values for Babylon Bluff, Cold Springs and Sand Lick were between 0.600 and 0.700 which is considered substantial agreement (Landis and Koch 1977). At Story, Kappa was somewhat less at 0.472 (moderate agreement). Lafon and Speer's method successfully predicted association between growth reduction from pre-storm levels and the occurrence of severe winter storms.

Values of Cohen's Kappa for the single index method (Table 5) were significant at all sites (p<0.01, p=0.03, p=0.01 and p=0.04 at Babylon Bluff, Cold Springs, Sand Lick and Story, respectively). Results were not quite as good as with the Lafon and Speer (2002) double index method. Kappas were 0.305 (fair, Cold Springs), 0.358 (fair, Story), 0.428 (moderate, Sand Lick) and 0.491 (moderate, Babylon Bluff). The single index method worked, establishing an association between reduced growth and severe winter storms, but Lafon and Speer's (2002) double index method worked better.

When the double-index method was applied to the ratio of current ring width to that of the five years *after* the storm, Kappas were the largest of any of the four methods (Table 6) with values of 0.552 (moderate, Story), 0.634 (substantial, Sand Lick), 0.660 (substantial, Cold Springs) and 0.747 (substantial, Babylon Bluff). P-values were *all* less than 0.00012. At three out of four sites there was substantial association between ring widths after the storm and the occurrence of the storm; at the fourth site agreement was moderate. This method worked better than any of the others.

When the Babylon Bluff indices were used to predict the Cold Springs storm calendar (Table 7), the result was a p-value of 0.075 (not significant at  $\alpha = 0.05$ , where  $\alpha$  is the probability of rejecting the null hypothesis H<sub>0</sub>: Kappa = 0 when it is true). Otherwise, all sets of indices predicted all storm calendars from the other three sites satisfactorily, even though indices were not optimized for the other sites. Except for Babylon Bluff/Cold Springs, all p-values were less than 0.0064. The system was quite robust in detecting severe storms, even when index values were not optimized.

Using Equation 2, storm histories of four of the site chronologies from the Ouachita Chronologies were constructed and compared with the historical record (Tables 9 and 10). A few comments: Babylon Bluff (1862 to 2008): The storms of 1866, 1871 and 1879 occurred before weather record-keeping began in the area. Weather records at Eufaula indicate a storm on February 16 and 17, 1938; likewise, on February 20 and 21, 1952. Even though these years do not appear on the historical record as severe storm years, storms did occur. As far as can be understood from the historical record, the process is accurate.

Cold Springs (1945 to 2008): Except where historical data was missing, the process exactly duplicated the historical record. Sand Lick (1944 to 2007): The seven-year standardized ring widths for 1946 and 1947 show two consecutive years with values below -1.000, ordinarily reason to suspect a "large" storm in 1946. But the proportion of  $R_i$  values less than Index A is extremely low (1946: 0.071; 1947: 0.000). The historical record does not show a winter storm in 1946. The low temperature for February 1946 was -11° C. in Mount Ida, low enough to disturb growth if temperature at the site was as low as it was in Mount Ida, something I can't be sure of. I have no way of knowing if 1946 belongs on the list. Likewise, there was a storm on February 16, 1967 that produced a low temperature of -12° C. at Mount Ida and snow with ice glazing at Eufala. It produced all the same problems in interpretation as 1946. *Storm Data* records for Montgomery County, Arkansas for February 1967 were missing. A small late-season storm evidently hit Sand Lick on February 16, 1967.

It appears this particular pattern is the result of two consecutive winters with "small" storms, rather than one winter with one "large" storm. The process probably produced a correct result, but the records aren't good enough to be sure.

Story (1924 to 2007): The storm in 1938 is not in Story's historical record; however, the same storm that struck Eufaula on February 16 and 17, 1938 probably struck Story, too. The low temperature at Story on February 16 was -12° C. – low enough to produce a growth anomaly – maybe.

## DISCUSSION

The severe winter storm signal consists of a two-year decline in ring width followed by an increase to almost-normal in the third year and resumption of normal growth in the fourth year; although, if the tree was severely damaged, that may be a new normal. The difference between this method and previous ones is that the width of the storm ring is compared to the width of rings that come *after* the storm ring. The tree's response to injury is the diagnostic. In this study that was *always* a growth rate in the first and second years that was between 70% and 90% of the growth rate in the third and fourth years in 10% to 30% of the trees.

The process detected every known large storm, but also indicated some that were previously unknown and whose existence was uncertain. There were several years with missing or inconclusive evidence and it was often debatable whether a given storm belonged in the "large" or the "small" category.

Though more research is needed, the reconstructions show that on average, severe winter storms occur at about 17-year intervals at Babylon Bluff, 16-year intervals at Cold Springs and Sand Lick and 20-year intervals at Story. One such storm (1992) produced no evidence of breakage; two others (1963 and 2001) did. The probability of a severe winter storm in the Ouachita Mountains is about 0.058 (obtained by averaging the reciprocals of the four average storm intervals) in any given year with a probability of about 0.039 (=storm probability times two damaging years divided by three storm years) of tree breakage resulting in damage to commercial-sized trees.

Although there is no danger of mistaking a one-year growth reduction caused by extreme cold for a two-year one caused by a severe storm, there is a risk that an extreme cold event might produce a ring narrow enough to produce a seven-year standardized ring width between -1.000 and -0.300 that would be interpreted as a "small" storm. This was not observed in the course of this study, but it might happen.

The instances of extreme cold that were observed in the historical record produced seven-year standardized ring widths between -0.300 and 0.000.

The two-year decline in TRW can be observed directly by examining the tree's rings. This can be enhanced by standardizing ring widths in the years following a possible storm. Ice storm years show a sharp drop in ring thickness, producing a standardized value less than -1.000. That value increases in the second year and approaches zero, or even goes above zero, in the third year.

Because each stand has a different history, index values vary between stands. In the case of Cold Springs, opposite ends of the same stand have different indices. Index values are assumed to apply to earlier times in the chronology, but they do not apply to other chronologies. Values for Index A and Index B are set based solely on the relationship between ring thicknesses. There are no statistics involved – the values are chosen arbitrarily, then adjusted to produce an optimum fit.

When drought is the cause of a single narrow ring, recovery after the event is rapid, so the sevenyear standardized ring width of the second year is positive, thus distinguishing droughts from storms. Drought affects every tree in the stand, so values of  $R_i$  for drought years tend to be higher than for storm years. In one instance (2005 and 2006 at Babylon Bluff), two consecutive drought years mimicked the severe storm signal, producing a false positive. Between 1886 and 2006, the period for which reliable historical data is available for Babylon Bluff, the severe storm configuration occurred eight times, one of which was the 2005/2006 false positive. The method works, but is not perfect.

### **Historical Records vs. Tree Rings**

There are serious problems with the historical records. *Storm Data* only goes back to 1949 and there are numerous gaps. *Climatological Data* goes back to 1905 locally, with one low-quality record (Dallas, Arkansas) going back to September 1896. Before that there are only a few newspapers and scattered other records. Though 31 weather stations operated intermittently on or near the Ouachita National Forest, only Booneville, DeQueen, Hot Springs, Mena, Mount Ida, Smithville, Subiaco and

Waldron have operated more-or-less continuously for the decades needed to calibrate tree ring series and Smithville was shut down in 2006.

A Peculiarity of  $R_i$  can result in false positive storm indications. Because of the way  $R_i$  is calculated, it sometimes acquires a large value in the year before the storm. When two consecutive "storm" years occur, such a situation should be suspected. Check the TRW for the two years: the narrow one indicates the storm year and the one before it is a false positive. As the problem cannot be prevented, it must be disregarded when it occurs.

## Winter Storm Signals

Rings associated with storm signals are the narrowest ones in each chronology (Babylon Bluff: 1963; Cold Springs: 1976; Hot Springs: 1822; Lake Winona: 1782; McCurtain County: 1879; Sand Lick: 1956; Story: 1931). In each case, the storm signal is the strongest one in the chronology, permitting the creation of thresholds for storm detection.

"Severe" or "large" storms may be distinguished from "small" ones by referring to the post-storm seven-year standardized ring width of the first and second rings following the storm. If the first year's standardized width is less than -1.000 and the second year's was less than 0.000, then the year in question had a "large" storm, probably an ice storm. If the first year's standardized value was less than -0.300, but larger than -1.000, the storm would be considered "small." Though I did not vary these two thresholds in this study, it is likely that better fits could be obtained by allowing different values on different sites. Further research is indicated.

Distances between research sites and weather stations could be an issue. They are: Babylon Bluff to Eufaula: 26km; Cold Springs to Booneville: 11km; Cold Springs to Cold Springs: 2km; Sand Lick to Mount Ida: 26km; Sand Lick to Story: 8km; Story to Mount Ida: 20km and Story to Story: 5km. As a rough check on the uniformity of weather, monthly average temperature and precipitation at Mena, Arkansas were used to estimate those at Booneville, Arkansas (67km away), using a linear regression model. For average monthly temperature,  $r^2 = 0.991$ ; for average monthly precipitation,  $r^2 = 0.547$ . Standard deviation (STD) was 0.798° C. for temperature and 4.525cm for precipitation. There is remarkable uniformity between these stations.

Winter storm reconstructions were in remarkable agreement with each other and with the historical record. In a few cases, differences in storm intensity and even in the route of a particular storm could be traced across the forest.

# **Future Research**

Most trunk breakage occurs above commercial height and so has little immediate effect on timber volume. If enough canopy is left, broken trees continue to grow and produce timber above the storm-caused break. However, storm damage creates entry-routes for fungi; decay progression over the ensuing decades can hollow out a tree, rendering it cull. More work is needed on the rate of progression of decay-causing fungi through the tree and their effects on net volume. With ice storm models (Travis et al. 1989; Stevenson et al. 2010) the loss of radial growth caused by severe storms can be quantified. This should be done by incorporating ice storm models into growth-and-yield simulators, such as that developed by Lynch et al. (1999).

Lafon and Speer (2002) applied the method above to *Quercus prinus* L. and *Q. velutina* Lam. The author has observed a double narrow ring pattern in *Pinus taeda* L. from southeast Oklahoma, apparently resulting from the same December 2000 storm. This method of detecting winter storms in tree ring data needs to be tested in other species before the technique can be applied to tree species generally.

It is likely that criteria could be developed to distinguish winter storms from other, possibly confounding events. Drought reduces the growth of *all* trees and lacks the prolonged recovery period of winter storms. Wind storms may trigger release but not suppression (Lafon and Speer 2002; Frelich and Ostuno 2012) and except in extreme cases like hurricanes and tornados, affect a relatively small number

of trees (Reilly 1991); wind does not usually produce widespread canopy damage (Lafon and Speer 2002). Amount of snow/ice in a damaging storm might correlate with values of the seven-year standardized ring widths. It should be possible to develop better methods of separating these signals.

In some hardwood species, a two-part signal may indicate ice-caused breakage. By combining signals from multiple species, like pines and oaks, it should be possible to distinguish between ice storms, severe snow storms, and smaller snow storms. By fitting low-temperature and snowfall/precipitation data to the seven-year standardized ring width values, it may be possible to estimate temperatures and precipitation. In North America, radial growth is greatest during the spring when water is abundant. The amount of water affects the amount of foliage and the thickness of the following year's growth ring, even more than the current year (Raison et al. 1992). This might be used to estimate precipitation on a quarterly basis.

It should be possible with a minimum of additional research to use tree rings to predict the occurrence of ice storms, other severe winter storms, a continuum of lesser winter storms with temperature and precipitation ranges, wind storms and precipitation for the spring and summer seasons (maybe seasonally for the entire year), and do all this at a scale far finer than that achievable with instrumental records.

### CHAPTER III

## (MANUSCRIPT III)

# TRUNK BREAKAGE IN *Pinus echinata* Mill. CAUSED BY THE DECEMBER 2000 ICE STORMS IN THE OUACHITA MOUNTAINS OF OKLAHOMA AND ARKANSAS

## INTRODUCTION

Glaze-producing storms occur somewhere every year in the southern United States (Fountain and Burnett 1979; Halverson and Guldin 1995) and average about once every 17 years in the Ouachita Mountains (Stevenson 2013a), causing trunk and limb breakage, bending and uprooting (Seischab et al. 1993). Ice-caused disturbances are among the most-disruptive influences on southern pines (Bragg et al. 2003; Bragg et al. 2004). Losses in the millions of dollars occur each year from timber damage, power pole breakage, damage to cross arms and wiring and traffic disruption (Lott et al. 1998). The ice storms of December 12-13 and 25-27, 2000 in Arkansas and Oklahoma completely destroyed an estimated 27,500ha of *Pinus echinata* (shortleaf pine) forest and damaged another 54,600ha, posing a significant loss to growers of shortleaf pine (Burner and Ares 2003).

To better understand the phenomenon this study attempted to determine (1) a relationship between breakage probability and total tree height (THt) and diameter at breast height (DBH); and (2) the probable location of the break. The breakage probability and location functions could then be written into growth and yield computer program to simulate the effect of ice storms. The ability of trees to withstand ice loading is affected by the maximum bending load to failure, which in turn is related to specific gravity and moisture content (Panshin and de Zeeuw 1970). Specific gravity varies within a species and even within a single tree. The proportion of juvenile wood produced in the tree's crown, vs. mature wood produced below the crown, varies with height and within an individual increment core.

The major factor in determining which trees are damaged is exposure. Many factors affect probability and location of breaks – wind direction and strength, site slope, aspect, canopy gaps, crown density, average wind speed, weak points, decay, knots, crooks, forks and irregular loading to name a few (Petty and Worrell 1981; Peltola et al. 1999). Factors related to tree exposure and wood quality are important, but not easily measured or modeled.

Previous authors have noted inexplicable reductions in radial growth rates and attributed them to "bending stress (Lutz 1936; Forest Products Research Laboratory 1941; Lafon and Speer 2002)." Lutz (1936) found external callous lesions on smooth-barked hardwoods, apparently resulting from overstretching of bark of ice-laden trees. The Forest Products Research Laboratory (1941) reported compression injuries in seemingly undamaged trees as a result of ice loading. Even when a tree appears to have escaped injury, it can still suffer reduced growth.

Van Dyke (1999) found that both dense stands and open grown trees were more vulnerable to glaze ice than moderately-stocked stands, summing up what is known about the effects of stocking on ice damage. Rebertus et al. (1997) found a set of logistic equations that predict the probability of damage in various hardwoods in northern Missouri based on diameter. Hennessey et al. (2012), working with *Pinus taeda*, found THt to be a significant predictor of crown loss; DBH accounted for an additional 2.4% of variation in the data and LCR was a significant predictor and improved the fit by 4.7%.

Winter storms are an environmental fact for most North American trees. Before the ice storms of December 2000, previous winter storms that affected stands used in this study, occurred in 1938, 1943, 1947, 1963, 1976, 1984, 1992 and 1993 (National Climatic Data Center 2011; Stevenson 2013a). While a

number of trees broke in the storm of 1963, there was no apparent evidence of breakage from the storms of 1976, 1984, 1992 or 1993. Neither was there any apparent evidence of breakage from the storms of 1943 and 1947, but after 50 years, evidence might no longer exist. Selective thinning in 1987 and 1997 might have removed evidence of breakage at some sites. The storm of 1938 was an enigma; it was very large and probably produced damage at two sites (Knoppers Ford and Story), but this was uncertain; other stands were too young to have been affected.

### METHODS

Data for this study came from OSU's ongoing shortleaf pine growth and yield study on the Ouachita National Forest (Figure 8). The study was established in 1985 to 1987 with 0.081ha plots which were re-measured at approximately five-year intervals thereafter. All tree diameters were measured in inches at DBH (1.37m). In addition, total tree height (THt) and height to the lowest live limb (CHt) were measured for the first two trees on each plot in each 2.54cm diameter class, starting at north and proceeding clockwise. In subsequent re-measurements additional heights were measured to maintain the two trees per diameter class standard.

At the time of the December 2000 ice storms, the growth and yield study was in the process of being updated; 74 plots were already measured with 126 more yet to complete. After the storm, the remaining plots were re-measured, but no additional data were collected from those already updated. This resulted in some plots with pre-ice storm data and some plots with post-ice storm data. Plot data was updated again in 2006.

In 2006 through 2009, ice damage data and cores were collected from 90 of OSU's growth and yield plots located on 23 separate sites. The 90 plots originally contained 4456 trees. At the time of the December 2000 ice storms, 2485 trees were still alive. Of these, 584 had broken trunks as a result of the storms. A tree was considered "broken" when the main stem broke. That could be anywhere between

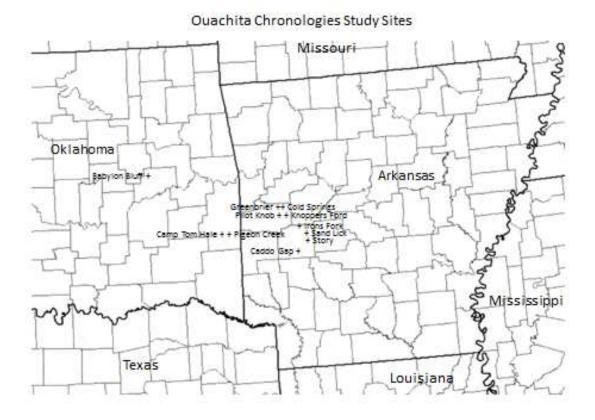


Figure 8. Research study sites. Babylon Bluff was included because it was not affected by glaze icing in December 2000 and could serve as a control. Map data from National Atlas of the United States, United States Department of the Interior, 2013.

the ground and the terminal bud. In the case of forks, the taller fork was considered to be the main stem. There was no minimum diameter and no minimum length; although the shortest top measured was 0.12m long. A year later in 2001, thirteen additional trees were dead, victims of the ice. Although these were broken trees, suppression was probably a contributing factor. There was no evidence of other causes of mortality, like insect attack or lightning. This left 2472 living trees, of which 571 (23.1%) had broken trunks. By 2006, an additional 138 were dead, some as a result of ice damage and some from undetermined causes, leaving 2334 trees.

On each plot, heights (THt and CHt), diameters and break heights were measured from two broken and two unbroken trees, if available. When this sample proved inadequate for a comparison study due to a shortage of unbroken trees, additional data were collected from all trees on each of eleven of the 23 sites, a total of 42 plots.

In the original growth and yield study, it was intended to estimate missing heights using diameterheight regression models. After the ice storm there were often too few survivors to allow this on a plotby-plot basis. To solve this problem, a subset of the 2485-tree sample was selected. To be included, trees had to have four measured heights, two before the ice storm, no earlier than 1992, and two afterward. At least one of these had to be in either 2000 or 2001. These criteria were met by 850 trees, some broken, some not.

For unbroken trees, height was interpolated between the closest measurements before and after the storm. Thus, heights used for the 2000 season were either direct measurements made in the fall and winter of 2000 (106 trees), or interpolated from data recorded in 1996/1997 and 2001 or 2006 (525 trees). Fifteen of the 106 direct measurement trees were measured both before and after the storm. For broken trees, the first two measured heights prior to the storm were used to calculate a straight-line equation (point-slope method) which was then used to estimate the height just before the storm. For example, the 1992 and 1996/1997 height measurements were used to estimate the height in December 2000 (106 trees). Direct height measurements of the break point made in the winter of 2000 were available on 113 trees, of which 14 trees had direct measurements both before and after the storm. Total height after break was estimated in the same way from measurements made in 2001 and 2006 (471 trees). As a rough check on accuracy, before-storm height and break height were estimated for the 14 trees with before-and-afterstorm measurements. Average error was 0.52m (range: -0.90m to 9.26m) with two trees producing estimated pre-break total heights that were less than the measured break height (BHt).

A variety of variables were tested using linear and multiple regression models in an effort to predict crown loss (THt minus BHt). These included THt, DBH, average crown height (ACH) of the plot,

THt divided by ACH, THt divided by DBH, THt divided by DBH squared, THt in 1987 divided by DBH in 1987 and THt in 1987 divided by DBH squared in 1987. Those that were significant (THt, DBH and LCR) were further tested using multiple linear regression. Live crown ratio (LCR) is the difference between the total live height (THt) of the tree and the height of the lowest live limb (CHt), divided by the total live height (THt). Partial analysis of variance was used to separate variation into its components and determine significance of the contribution for each variable in the context of a Stepwise variable selection procedure (Tables 13 to 15).

A model for estimation of the probability of trunk breakage was developed using a binomial dependent variable (broken = 1; unbroken = 0). A logistic model (SAS Institute 1988; Rebertus et al. 1997; Newson 2002; SAS Institute 2008) to predict which trees would break was tested using THt, DBH and LCR as variables (Tables 16A and 16B).

Trees uprooted or bent over were counted and their survival determined from growth and yield study records. As there were only two survivors after six years, statistical analysis was unneeded.

### RESULTS

Of the 584 broken trees, 337 trees (58%) lost less than one-quarter of their LCR, 174 (29%) lost between one-quarter and one-third of their LCR, 117 (20%) lost between one-third and half of their LCR, 24 (4%) lost between half and two-thirds of their LCR, and 23 (4%) lost between two-thirds and threequarters of their LCR. Eleven trees (2%) lost more than three-quarters of their crown, yet survived for at least six years. Loss of the entire crown was a rare event; it happened to only nine trees, seven of which died before the next update. There were two trees that lost almost their entire crown and survived - one tree lost all of its crown except for a one meter long twig; another tree lost its entire crown, but six years later both trees were still alive and had produced epicormic branches. Table 13. Partial Analysis of Variance for height loss of Pinus echinata vs. tree height (m) and diameter (cm) during the December 2000 ice storms in Oklahoma and Arkansas.

	pANOVA	df	SS	MS	F	
	Model THt DBH THt Error Sum	2 1 546 548	190.50 109.5 81.0 1722.3 1912.8	95.23 109.5 81.0 1.78	30.19 34.71 25.68	
$r^2 = 0.100$ s = 1.78		$r^{2}_{THt} = 0.057$ F(0.95,1,546)	$r^{2}_{\text{DBH THt}} = 0.042$ F(0.95,2,546) = 3.01			
Model: $Y =$	Model: $Y = 1.1640 + 0.1704X_1 - 0.0719X_2$					

Model: Y  $1.1640 + 0.1/04X_1$  $-0.0/19X_2$ 

where: Y = Height loss in meters,  $X_1$  = Total tree height (THt) in meters,  $X_2$  = Diameter (DBH) in centimeters.

Table 14. Partial Analysis of Variance for height loss of Pinus echinata vs. tree height (m), diameter (cm) and live crown ratio in the December 2000 ice storms in Oklahoma and Arkansas.

	pANOVA	df	SS	MS	F
	Model	3	297.50	99.15	33.42
	THt	1	109.5	109.5	33.22
	DBH THt	1	81.0	81.0	27.64
	LCR THt,DBH	[ 1	107.0	107.0	36.31
	Error	544	1614.2	2.967	
	Sum	547	1911.6		
$r^2 = 0.156$ s = 1.723	$r^2_{THt} = 0.057$	F(0.95,1,54	$r^{2}_{DBH THt} = 0.042$ 44) = 3.86		$r^{2}_{LCR THt,DBH} = 0.056$ F(0.95,3,544) = 2.62

Full Model:  $Y = -1.7632 + 0.2701X_1 - 0.1206X_2 + 6.2969X_3$ 

## where:

Y = Height loss in meters,

 $X_1$  = Total tree height (THt) in meters,

 $X_2$  = Diameter (DBH) in centimeters.

 $X_3$  = Live Crown Ratio (LCR).

	ANOVA	df	SS	MS	F	
	Model <sub>THt</sub>	1	109.5	109.5	33.22	
	Error	547	1803.3	3.2967		
	Sum	548	1912.8			
$r^2 = 0.057$		s = 1	1.816	F(0.95,1,547) = 3.859		
Model $Y =$	$0.9261 + 0.0788X_1$					
where:						
Y = Height	loss in meters, and					
$X_1$ = Total t	tree height (THt) in mete	ers.				

Table 15. Analysis of Variance for height loss of *Pinus echinata* vs. tree height (m) in the December 2000 ice storms in Oklahoma and Arkansas.

Table 16A. Logistic Model (Total Tree Height) for probability of trunk breakage during the Christmas 2000 ice storm in Oklahoma and Arkansas.

			Total Tree Height Before Storm						
Broken ( <i>Y</i> =1)				267					
Unbroken (Y=0)				916					
AIC (Intercept and	(covariates)			1252.931					
SC (Intercept and			1263.083						
-2 Log L (Intercept		ates)	1248.931						
-2 LOg L (Intercep		alls)		1240.751					
		Chi-S	Square	Probability of Great	ter Chi-Square				
Likelihood Ratio (	DF=1)		.572	0.0001					
Score (DF=1)		14.	.6468	0.0001					
Wald (DF=1)			.4668	0.0001					
(fulla (DI I)		1.1.	1000	0.0001	L				
Parameter	DF	Estimate	Standard Error	Wald Chi-Square	Pr>ChiSq				
Intercept	1	2.1801	0.2634	68.4805	< 0.0001				
Total Tree Height	1	-0.0444	0.0117	14.4668	0.0001				
C									
Percent Concordar	nt:	57.0	S	omer's D:	0.154				
Percent Discordant: 4		41.7	Gamma:		0.156				
Percent Tied:		1.3	Tau-a: 0.0		0.054				
Pairs:	244,572	c: 0.577							

			Total Tree Height Before Storm						
Broken ( <i>Y</i> =1)				267					
Unbroken (Y=0)			916						
AIC (Intercept and	1 covari	ates)	1262.653						
SC (Intercept and				1272.805					
-2 Log L (Intercep				1258.653					
			Chi-Square	Probability of Gr	eater Chi-Square				
Likelihood Ratio	DF=1)		4.850	0.0276					
Score (DF=1)				0.0273					
Wald (DF=1)			4.869 4.848	4.848 0.0277					
Parameter	DF	Estimate	Standard Error	Wald Chi-Square	Pr>ChiSq				
Intercept	1	1.7062	0.2288	55.6313	< 0.0001				
Diameter (DBH)	1	-0.0150	0.00683	4.8482	0.0277				
Percent Concorda	nt:	52.7		Somer's D:	0.075				
Percent Discordant: 45.2			Gamma:	0.076					
Percent Tied:				Tau-a:	0.026				
Pairs: 244,572		72	c:	0.537					

Table 16B. Logistic Model (Diameter; DBH) for probability of trunk breakage during the Christmas 2000 ice storm in Oklahoma and Arkansas.

Variables tested and not found to be significant predictors of BHt included THt, DBH, average crown height (ACH) of the plot, THt divided by ACH, THt divided by DBH, THt divided by DBH squared, THt in 1987 divided by DBH in 1987 and THt in 1987 divided by DBH squared in 1987. THt, DBH and LCR were further tested using STEPWISE multiple linear regression (SAS Institute 2008).

The full model for length of the broken top was:

$$Y = b_0 + b_1 X_1 + b_2 X_2 + b_3 X_3 + \varepsilon$$
 1

where:

Y	= Height loss in meters,
$X_1$	= Total Tree Height (THt) in meters,
$X_2$	= Diameter (DBH) in centimeters,
$X_3$	= Live Crown Ratio (LCR),

 $b_0, b_1, b_2, b_3 =$ coefficients to be estimated,

 $b_0 = -1.7632$ ; standard error: 0.5557,

 $b_1 = 0.2701$ ; standard error: 0.0274,

 $b_2 = -0.1206$ ; standard error: 0.0160,

 $b_3 = 6.2969$ ; standard error: 1.0460, and

 $\varepsilon$  is an error term with zero mean and constant variance.

In an attempt to create a model that could be used in the field, height loss was regressed onto diameter and height. Again, *Y* is the length of the broken top:

$$Y = b_0 + b_1 X_1 + b_2 X_2 + \varepsilon$$
 2

where:

Y= Height loss in meters, $X_I$ = Total tree height (THt) in meters,

 $X_2$  = Diameter (DBH) in centimeters,

 $b_0, b_1, b_2 =$ coefficients to be estimated,

 $b_0 = 1.1640$ ; standard error: 0.2769,

 $b_1 = 0.1704$ ; standard error: 0.0255, and

 $b_2 = -0.0719$ ; standard error: 0.0142.

 $\epsilon$  is an error term with zero mean and constant variance. The Analysis of Variance table from the final SAS STEPWISE procedure is presented in Table 1.

Because diameter, though significant, did not account for very much variation, a simpler model was tested:

$$Y = b_0 + b_1 X + \varepsilon 3$$

where:

Y = Height loss in meters,

X = Total Tree Height (THt) in meters,

 $b_0, b_1$  = coefficients to be estimated,

 $b_0 = 0.9261$ ; standard error: 0.2790, and

 $b_1 = 0.0788$ ; standard error: 0.0137.

 $\epsilon$  is an error term with zero mean and constant variance.

A partial Analysis of Variance from the SAS STEPWISE procedure (SAS Institute 2008) (Table 2) showed that THt accounted for the largest amount of variation (15.4%) in Equation 1. DBH accounted for an additional 2.1% and live crown ratio, another 4.8%. LCR was not significant if DBH was not in the model. In Equation 2, DBH "explained" only 10.0% of the variation while THt by itself accounted for 15.6% (Table 3).

# **Probability of Breakage Model**

A Bernoulli random variable with Y = I for trunk breakage, otherwise Y = 0, was used as a dependent variable to develop a model of probability of stem breakage in the presense of a severe storm. The use of a Bernoulli random variable (one that is constrained between 0 and 1) as a dependent variable in a linear model was problematic because predictions from a linear model cannot be constrained to be greater than 0 or less than 1. Thus, a logistic model (SAS Institute 1988; Rebertus et al. 1997; Newson 2002; SAS Institue 2008) for breakage probability was tested:

$$p(Y=1) = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(a + bX)}$$
 4

where:

p(Y=1) = probability of trunk breakage,

X = independent variable; THt or DBH,

a,b = coefficients to be estimated:

 $a_{THt} = 2.1801$ ; standard error: 0.2634, to be used with independent variable THt,

 $b_{THt}$  = -0.0444; standard error: 0.0117, to be used with independent variable THt,

 $a_{DBH}$  = 1.7062; standard error: 0.2288, to be used with independent variable DBH, and

 $b_{DBH}$  = -0.0150; standard error: 0.00683, to be used with independent variable DBH.

Live crown ratio was tested and found to be insignificant.

The fit of the model is determined using the maximum likelihood function for a binomial variable (SAS Institute 1988; Newson 2002). I used SAS' PROC LOGISTIC; the Analysis of Maximum Likelihood (SAS Institute 2008).

The logistic models were significant ( $p \le 0.01$  for THt and p-value=0.03 for DBH) (Tables 4A and 4B). THt had a range of p(Y=1) values from a low of 0.122 (4.57m for a suppressed tree) to a high of 0.364 (36.58m); AIC was 1252.931. The concordance/discordance ratio was 57.0/41.7 = 1.367, slightly lower than the range of Rebertus' (1977) hardwoods. For DBH, the range of p(Y=1) was from 0.165 (5.74cm DBH) to 0.339 (69.19cm), slightly narrower than for THt. When the STEPWISE procedure was tried in PROC LOGISTIC for breakage with independent variables THt, DBH and LCR, only THt was

retained in the model. LCR was not significant in the logistic model since it had a p-value greater than 0.05.

Trees that broke in the December 2000 ice storms averaged 20.40m tall before the storm (Table 5). Trees that did not break in that storm averaged 18.87m, a difference of 1.54m. Standard deviations were 0.12m and 0.23m, respectively. The difference (1.54m) between pre-break height of broken trees (20.40m) and post-break height of broken trees (17.19m) is significant (difference = 2.21m) (p-value=0.03).

Almost all (97.5%) of 80 bent or up-rooted trees died within five years of the storm. In 2006 only two trees (2.5%), both on Plot 120 of the Camp Tom Hale site, remained alive. At the time of the 2006 update one had straightened up and was suppressed but appeared untouched. The other was horizontal and covered by debris, but still alive. In 2009 both were still alive.

# DISCUSSION

Height loss and breakage probability models are needed to predict how many and which trees will break in an ice storm and how extensive the damage to the trunk will be. They are useful in growth and yield simulators to estimate losses from the pre-storm stand and survivorship in the post-storm stand.

Total tree height was the most-accurate predictor of height loss detected, accounting for 15.6% of total variation. DBH accounted for an additional 2.4% of variation in the data. LCR was a significant predictor and improved the fit by 4.7%, but is not easy to use in the field. These numbers clearly showed THt to be the most important variable of all those examined. Hennessey et al. (2012), working with *P. taeda*, found THt to be a significant predictor of crown loss, but also found DBH and LCR to be much more important than I did with *P. echinata*.

The same variables were tested using a logistic model to predict probability of breakage. To be useable, a probability model must produce a reasonably wide range of probability estimates. When the lowest estimate is almost the same as the highest one, the result has little more utility than a simple average. The logistic model for the probability of stem breakage using THt produced a 0.242 range of probability estimates, not as good as it might be, but still useable.

For diameter, the range of p(Y=1) in the logistic model was slightly narrower (0.174) than for THt (total height). Even though DBH was not as good a predictor as THt, it was easier to use in the field and because results were very similar for both, DBH might be the preferred choice in field applications. LCR was not significant in a model to predict breakage probability.

Taken together, these results suggest that larger trees were sheltering smaller ones from ice accumulation. The study did not include enough short trees in dominant or codominant crown positions to determine whether height or crown position is more important in predicting breakage of short trees. The study included only even-aged plots. Uneven-aged plots might show a different result.

In Equations 1 and 4, the DBH coefficient is negative, while the THt coefficient was positive. This suggested that taller trees with narrower trunks were more-likely to break, and lose more of their height when they did. On the other hand, the situation was reversed in Equation 2 and THt/DBH and THt/DBH<sup>2</sup> were insignificant when tested. Trunk shape seemed to have an effect on breakage probability, but the nature of that effect was unclear.

Some variables that might be tried to increase accuracy are the cube of the DBH and the cube of the stem diameter at the break point (Petty and Worrell 1981). Stem diameters measured at intervals through the crown might point to sudden changes in diameter that pre-dispose a trunk to breakage. Also, a tree's position on the edge of a stand, site slope, aspect, canopy gaps, crown density, the area of the crown presented to the wind (adjusted for streamlining and ice accumulation), the weight of the crown and accumulated ice above the break point have been proposed as contributing to probability and location of breaks. Weak points caused by decay, knots, crooks, forks, inconsistent wood quality, and irregular loading caused by branch damage or ice accumulation on the windward side of the tree might also contribute to probability and location of breaks (Petty and Worrell 1981). Distance and direction to the

next tallest or taller trees may also affect breakage. Ways need to be devised to measure these variables and their effects modeled.

For most trees in this study, height loss was minor. Breakage was heavily skewed toward the top of the tree. Juvenile wood, which grows in the area of the live crown, has a lower specific gravity than mature wood (Megraw 1985). This may have been part of the reason that most stem failures occured high in the crown. For the vast majority of trees, breakage occurred well above commercial height (defined as occurring at a top inside-bark diameter of 12.7cm), produced no immediate loss of commercial timber volume and very little loss of pulpwood volume. If a stand was salvaged soon after an ice storm, there would be very little economic loss, even in heavily damaged stands.

The real damage done by ice storms is to future net growth. The two years following the storm produce narrow rings, resulting in lower volume production (Rebertus et al. 1997; Lafon and Speer 2002; Smith and Shortle 2003; Smolnik et al. 2006; Stevenson 2013b). My results agreed with this. Whether subsequent accelerated growth due to stand density (release) could make up this loss over time has not been determined..

Forty-five years after the 1963 storm, trees broken in that storm were almost all culls, as determined from increment cores. I was unable to check the progress of decay in trees broken in the 2001 storm, but it seemed just a question of time before they too, were further damaged by decay. This agreed with Shigo (1986) who found that following major injury, decay fungi eventually consumed all wood that existed at the time of the injury. Decay progression should be examined in more detail so it can be included in future growth simulators. A study of the commercial aspects of tree breakage could enhance future management of storm-damaged southern pines.

Lynch et al. (1999) published a model for *P. echinata* growth and yield prediction in even-aged stands. My model was developed from the same stands using much of the same data.<sup>6</sup> When I collected

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Lynch's model citation used data through 1996; mine used the same plots with one additional update done in 2000/2001.

data for my study, the plots were five years older, had a few fewer trees and except for storm-damaged plots, had slightly higher stocking (measured by basal area). Nevertheless, as the plots weren't identical, caution should be exercised.

The logistic ice storm model predicting the probability of breakage could be used in a Monte Carlo simulation to estimate damage expected from future ice storms and an algorithm added to the Lynch model. The 0.058 probability of an ice storm in any given year with a 0.667 chance of tree breakage in the event of a storm (Stevenson 2013b) and the breakage probability and height loss equations make this possible, but they should be further refined before actually being used. It may be possible to find periods in the data, such as the nine-year sine curve and the sixteen-year sine curve (cause unknown) found by Stambaugh and Guyette (2004) in *P. echinata* ring widths, that allow better estimates to be made of when damage is likely to occur. That THt is a significant predictor of breakage agrees with other research (Bragg et al. 2004; Hennessey et al. 2012). Variables such as diameter (DBH), form (various height/diameter variables) and stocking (Bragg et al. 2004), show inconsistent results and may depend on variables such as species (Rebertus et al. 1997; Smith and Shortle 2003; Smolnik et al. 2006) and management history (Rebertus et al. 1997). Few trees even survived serious bending or uprooting and those that did had very little commercial value or potential for future growth.

It is important to remember that these findings are for even-aged stands of *P. echinata* between 30 and 105 years old, stocking between about 9.5 and  $35m^2 ha^{-1}$  and diameters between 0.20 and 0.50m. Using the models for smaller, younger stands would be especially risky. They offer a starting point for research into the simulation of ice storms in computer simulations of future growth and effects on the economics of silviculture and timber management.

# REFERENCES

Adams, M. B., L. Loughry, L. Plaugher, Compilers. 2004. *Experimental forests and ranges of the USDA Forest Service*. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-321. Newtown Square, PA. USDA Forest Service, Northeast Research Station.

Alciatore, H. F. 1906. Report for January 1906. U. S. Department of Agriculture, Arkansas Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. *Climate Data* January 1906. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Anonymous. 1894a. March 11. "Colorado's snow storms." Rocky Mountain News.

Anonymous. 1894b. April 4. "Storm in Arkansas," *Wichita Daily Eagle*. Library of Congress, Chronicling America. <u>http://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn82014635/1894-10-10/ed-1/seq-1</u>

Babylon, J. 2009. Personal interview with Babylon Bluff property owner, May 2009.

Baillie, M. G. L. and J. R. Pilcher. 1973. A cross-dating program for tree-ring research. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 33:7-14. Belanger, R. P., J. F. Godbee, R. L. Anderson and J. T. Paul. 1996. Ice damage in thinned and nonthinned loblolly pine plantations infested with fusiform rust. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry* 20:136-142.

Bennett, I. 1959. *Glaze: its meteorology and climatology, geographical distribution, and economic effects.* US Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command Technical Report EP-105. Natick, Massachusetts.

Black Hawk. 1890. *Sans Arc Lakota ledger book, 1880-1881*. Thaw Collection T614, Fenimore Art Museum, Cooperstown, New York.

Bragg, D. C., M. G. Shelton and B. Zeide. 2003. Impacts and management implications of ice storms on forests in the southern United States. *Forest Ecology and Management* 186(2003):99-123.

Bragg, D. C.; M. G. Shelton and E. Heitzman. 2004. Relative impacts of ice storms on loblolly pine plantations in central Arkansas. *In:* Connor, Kristina, ed. Proceedings of the 12<sup>th</sup> biennial southern silvicultural research conference. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-71. Asheville, NC. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station 132-137.

Burner, D. M. and A. Ares. 2003. Ice damage in agroforestry plantations in Arkansas, USA: a case study of three chronosequences. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry* 17(3):580-589.

Cerny, K. C. 2009. *Shortleaf Canyon and Babylon Mountain, Oklahoma*. Karl Cerny Thesis Collection, University of Arkansas, Tree Ring Laboratory. UAFACC# 09-208. Unpublished dataset.

Clarke, F. H. 1896. *Report for September 1896.* U. S. Department of Agriculture, Arkansas Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. *Climate Data* September 1896. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Cohen, J. 1960. A coefficient of agreement for nominal scales. *Educational and Psychological Measurement* 20(1):37-46.

Colson, A. 1886. Latest storm news. *Wichita Daily Eagle*, January 19, 1886. Library of Congress, Chronicling America. <u>http://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn85032490/1889-04-30/ed-1/seq-1</u>. 23 March 2012.

D'Arrigo, R., R. Wilson, B. Liepert and P. Cherubini. On the "divergence problem" in northern forests: a review of the tree-ring evidence and possible causes. *Global and Planetary Change* 60(3 and 4):289-305.

Estes, E. T. 1961. *Mount Magazine 2 – PIEC – ITRDB AR016*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Forest Products Research Laboratory

1941 Utilization of timber damaged by the ice-storm of January 1940. *Quarterly Journal of Forestry* 35:120-123.

Fountain, M. S. and F. E. Burnett. 1979. Ice damage to plantation-grown loblolly pine in south Arkansas. *Arkansas Farm Research* 28:3.

Frelich, L. E. and E. J. Ostuno. 2012. Estimating wind speeds of convective storms from tree damage. *Electronic Journal of Severe Storms Meteorology* 7:1-19.

Fritts, H. C., D. G. Smith, J. W. Cardis and C. A. Budelsky. 1965. Tree-ring characteristics along a vegetation gradient in northern Arizona. *Ecology* 46(4):392-401.

Gay, D. A. and R. E. Davis. 1993. Freezing rain and sleet climatology of the southeastern USA. *Climate Research* 3:209-220.

Graumlich, L. J. 1993. A 1000-year record of temperature and precipitation in the Sierra Nevada. *Quaternary Research* 39:249-255.

Grissino-Mayer, H. D. 2001. Evaluating cross-dating accuracy: a manual and tutorial for the computer program COFECHA. *Tree Ring Research* 57(2):205-221.

Halverson, H. G. and J. M. Guldin. 1995. Effects of a severe ice storm on mature loblolly pine stands in northern Mississippi. *In:* Edwards, M. B., comp. Proceedings of the 8<sup>th</sup> Biennial Southern Silvicultural Research Conference. Gen. Tech Rep. SRS-1. Asheville, NC. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station 147-153.

Hennessey, T. R., Heineman, R. Holeman, R. Will, T. Lynch, D. Stevenson, E. Lornezi and G.
Caterina. 2012. Ice damage effects on thinned loblolly (*Pinus taeda*) stands in southeastern
Oklahoma. *In:* Butnor, J. R., ed. Proceedings of the 16<sup>th</sup> biennial southern silvicultural research
conference. e-Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-156. Asheville, NC; U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest
Service, Southern Research Station. 144-145.

Holmes, R. L. 1983. Computer-assisted quality control in tree-ring dating and measurement. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 43:69-78.

Lafon, C. W. and J. H. Speer. 2002. Using dendrochronology to identify major ice storms events in oak forests of southwestern Virginia. *Climate Research* 20:41-54.

Landis, J. R. and G. G. Koch. 1977. The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. *Biometrics* 33:159-174.

Lawson, E. R. 1990. Shortleaf pine. *In: Silvics of North America, Vol. 1, Conifers*. Burns, R.M. and B. H. Honkala, Technical Coordinators. Agriculture Handbook 654, U. S. Dept. ofAgriculture, Forest Service, Washington, DC.

LeCompte, E. L.; A. W. Pang and J. W. Russell. 1998. *Ice storm '98.* Institute for Catastrophic Loss Reduction (ICLR 1), Institute for Business and Home Safety, Boston, MA 02108-3901. info@iclr.org. 7 December 2012.

Lemon, Paul C. 1961. Forest ecology of ice storms. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 88(1):21-29.

Lott, N., A. Graumann and D. Ross. 1998. *Eastern U.S. flooding and ice storm*. National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, N.C.

http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/ol/reports/janstorm/janstorm.html. 21 February 2012.

Lowry, R. 2013a. *Calculators for statistical tables* [On line calculator]. http://vassarstats.net/tabs.html. 22 March 2013.

Lowry, R. 2013b. *Kappa a measure of concordance in categorical sorting* [On line calculator]. http://vassarstats.net/kappa.html. 21 March 2013.

Lutz, H. J. 1936. Scars resulting from glaze on woody stems. *Journal of Forestry* 34:1039-1041.

Lynch, T. B., K. L. Hitch, M. M. Huebschmann and P. A. Murphy. 1999. An individual-tree growth and yield simulator for even-aged shortleaf pine forests. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry* 23(4):203-211.

Mann, M. E., R. S. Bradley and M. K. Hughes. 1998. Global-scale temperature patterns and climate forcing over the past six centuries. *Nature* 392(6678):779-787.

Mann, M. E. 2012. *The hockey stick and the climate wars*. Columbia University Press, New York. ISBN 978-0-231-15254-9 and ISBN 978-0-231-52638-8.

Megraw, R. A. 1985. Wood quality factors in loblolly pine. TAPPI Press. Atlanta, Georgia.

Michaels, P. J. 1991. Bringing in the sleeze. Virginia Climate Advisory 14:3-14.

Millward, A. A.; C. E. Kraft and D. R. Warrren. 2010. Ice storm damage greater along the terrestrial-aquatic interface in forested landscapes. *Ecosystems* 2010(13):249-260.

National Climatic Data Center (NCDC). 2011a. *Climatological Data*. Reports for July 1891 to December 2010, Arkansas and Oklahoma Sections, Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. August 2011. <u>http://www7.ncdc.noaa.gov/IPS/cd/cd.html</u>. 15 January 2012.

National Climatic Data Center (NCDC). 2011b. *Storm Data and Unusual Weather Phenomena*. January 1959 to September 2010, Arkansas and Oklahoma Sections, Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau. August 2011.

http://www4.ncdc.noaa.gov/cgi-win/wwcgi.dll?wwEvent~Storms. 21 February 2012.

National Climatic Data Center (NCDC). 2012. *Temperature-precipitation-drought data*. Climate Division, National Climatic Data Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <u>http://lwf.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/onlineprod/drought/offline/ftppage.html#da</u>, 8 March 2012.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 2012. *Dai Palmer Drought Severity Index Data 1895-2012*. NOAA/OAR/ESRL PSD, Boulder, Colorado. <u>http://www.esrl.noaa.gov/psd/data/gridded/data.pdsi.html</u>. 23 October 2012. Data at: <u>http://www1.ncdc.noaa.gov/pub/data/cirs/drd964x.pdsi.txt</u>. 23 October 2012.

National Weather Service. 2010. *Ice storm on January 26-28, 2009*. National Weather Service Forecast Office, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Little Rock, AR. <u>http://www.srh.noaa.gov/lzk/?n=0109ayr.htm</u>. 17 February 2012.

Newson, R. 2002. Parameters behind "nonparametric" statistics: Kendall's tau, Somer's D and median differences. *The Stata Journal* 2(1):45-64.

Panshin, A. J. and C. de Zeeuw. 1970. *Textbook of wood technology*. McGraw-Hill, New York. Library of Congress Number 73-118779.

Pedersen, B. S. 1998. The role of stress in the mortality of Mid-western oaks as indicated by growth prior to death. *Ecology* 79:79-93.

Peltola, H., S. Kellomäki, H. Väisänen, V.-P. Ikonen. 1999. A mechanistic model for assessing the risk of wind and snow damage to single trees and stands of Scots pine, Norway spruce and birch. *Canadian Journal of Forestry Research* 29:647-661.

Petty, J. A. and R. Worrell. 1981. Stability of coniferous tree stems in relation to damage by snow. *Oxford University Press, Forestry* 54:115-128.

Phipps, R. L. 1982. Comments on climatic interpretation of information from tree rings, eastern North America. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 42:11-22.

Poljanšek, S., D. Ballian, T. A. Nagel and T. Levanič. 2012. A 435-year-long European black pine (*Pinus nigra*) chronology for the central-western Balkan region. *Tree Ring Research* 68(1):31-44.

Raison, R. J., B. J. Myers and M. L. Benson. 1992. Dynamics of *Pinus radiate* foliage in relation to water and nitrogen stress: I. Needle production and properties. *Forest Ecology and Management* 52:139-158.

Rauber, R. M., M. K. Ramamurthy and A. Tokay. 1994. Synoptic and mesoscale structure of a severe freezing rain event: the St. Valentine's day ice storm. *Weather Forecast* 9:183-208.

Rebertus, A. J., S. R. Shifley, R. H. Richards and L. M. Roovers. 1997. Ice storm damage to an old growth oak hickory forest in Missouri. *American Midland Naturalist* 137(1):48-61.

Reilly, A. E. 1991. The effects of Hurricane Hugo in three tropical forests in the U. S. Virgin Islands. *Biotropica* 23:414-418.

SAS Institute Inc. 1988. *SAS language guide for personal computers, release 6.03 edition.* SAS Institute Inc., Gary, NC. 1028 pp.

SAS Institute Inc. 2008. SAS/STAT(R) 9.22 User's Guide. SAS Institute Inc., Gary, NC.

Schweingruber, F. H., D. Eckstein, F. Serre-Bachet and O. U. Bräker. 1990. Identification, presentation and interpretation of event years and pointer years in dendrochronology. *Dendrochronologia* 8:9-38.

Seischab, F. K.; J. M. Bernard and M. D. Eberle. 1993. Glaze storm damage to western New York forest communities. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 120:64-72.

Shigo, Alex. 1986. *A new tree biology*. Shigo and Trees Associates, 4 Denbow Rd., Durham, NH 03824.

Smith, K. T. and W. C. Shortle. 2003. Radial growth of hardwoods following the 1998 ice storm in New Hampshire and Maine. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 33(2):325-329.

Smolnik, M., A. Hessl and J. J. Colbert. 2006. Species-spcific effects of a 1994 ice storm on radial tree growth in Delaware. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 133(4):577-584.

Stahle, D. W. 1979. Tree-ring dating of historic buildings in Arkansas. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 39. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado.

Stahle, D. W. 1980. *Lake Winona – PIEC - ITRDB AR027*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Stahle, D. W., G. Jacoby, E. Cook, S. Schoenholz. 1982a. *McCurtain County - PIEC - ITRDB OK019*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Stahle, D. W., G. Jacoby, E. Cook, S. Schoenholz. 1982b. *Hot Springs – PIEC – ITRDB AR030*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Stahle, D. W., E. Cook, G. Jacoby, S. Schoenholz. 1982c. *Roaring Branch – PIEC – ITRDB AR033*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Stahle, D. W., M. K. Cleaveland, J. G. Hehr. 1985. A 450-year drought reconstruction for Arkansas, United States. *Nature* 316:530-532.

Stambaugh, M. C. and R. P. Guyette. 2003. *Gee Creek – PIEC – AR074*. Data archived at the World Data Center for Paleoclimatology, Boulder, Colorado, USA.

Stambaugh, M. C. and R. P. Guyette. 2004. Long-term growth and climate response of shortleaf pine at the Missouri Ecosystem Project. *In:* Proceedings of the 14<sup>th</sup> Central Hardwood Forest Conference. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, 2004: 448-458.

Stevenson, D. J.; T. B. Lynch and J. M. Guldin. 2008. Hardwood regeneration related to overstory shortleaf pine (*Pinus echninata* Mill.) basal area, site index, and time since cutting in Arkansas and eastern Oklahoma. *In:* Stanturf, J. A., ed. Proceedings of the 14<sup>th</sup> biennial southern silviculture research conference; 2007 February 28-March 1; Athens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-121. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station: 587-588.

Stevenson, D. J., T. B. Lynch and J. M. Guldin. 2010. Growth ring response in shortleaf pine
following glaze icing conditions in western Arkansas and eastern Oklahoma. *In:* Bragg, D. C.,
J. M. Guldin and P. Hooks (eds), Proc. 15<sup>th</sup> Biennial Southern Silvicultural Research Conference.
Hot Springs, AR, Nov 17-20, 2008. USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station.

Stevenson, D. J., T. B. Lynch and J. M. Guldin. 2013a. *Ice storm signals in Pinus echinata Mill. in the western Ouachita National Forest*. Oklahoma State University, Department of Natural Resource and Environmental Management. *Unpublished manuscript*.

Stevenson, D. J., T. B. Lynch and J. M. Guldin. 2013b. A tree ring reconstruction of winter storm disturbances in Pinus echinata Mill. in the Ouachita Mountains of Oklahoma and Arkansas, USA. Oklahoma State University, Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Management. Unpublished manuscript.

Stevenson, D. J., K. C. Cerny, T. B. Lynch and J. M. Guldin 2013c. *Shortleaf pine (Pinus echinata Mill.) site chronologies for the western Ouachita National Forest and vicinity.* Dept. of Natural Resources and Environmental Management, Oklahoma State University. *Unpublished manuscript.* 

Stewart, R. E. and P. King. 1987. Freezing precipitation in winter storms. *Monthly Weather Review* 115:1270-1279.

Swetnam, T. W. and J. L. Betancourt. 1990. Fire-southern oscillation relations in the southwestern United States. *Science* 249:1017-1020.

Travis, D. J.; H. D. Grissino-Mayer and P. W. Suckling. 1989. The impact of ice storms on tree ring widths of loblolly pine in northern Georgia. *In:* Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> Conference on Applied Climatology. March 7-10, 1989, Charleston, SC. American Meteorlogical Society J38-J40.

Travis, D. J.; V. Meetemeyer and B. P. Belanger. 1990. Stressed trees produce a better climate signal than healthy trees. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 50:29-32.

Travis, D. J. and V. Meetemeyer. 1991. Influence of glaze ice storms on growth rates of loblolly pine *Pinus taeda* and shortleaf pine *Pinus echinata* in the southern Appalachian Piedmont. *Climate Research* 1:199-205.

Van Dyke, O. 1999. *A literature review of ice storm impacts on forests in eastern North America*. Technical Report 112. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Southcentral Science Section.

Wigley, T. M. L., K. R. Briffa and P. D. Jones. 1984. On the average value of correlated time series, with applications in dendrochronology and hydrometeorology. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology* 23:201-213.

Wigley, T. M. L., K. R. Briffa and P. D. Jones. 1987. Cross-dating methods in dendrochronology. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 14:51-64.

Wilder, L. I. 2007. The First Four Years. HarperChildrens, New York, 160 pp.

#### APPENDIX I

# OUACHITA CHRONOLOGIES

The Ouachita Chronologies dataset is presented in Tucson Format. The heading for each site chronology gives name, state, location in geographic coordinates, elevation in meters, beginning year and ending year. The "PIEC" abbreviation is a contraction of the scientific name for *Pinus echinata* Mill. All site chronologies are based on Total Ring Width. The species name in English is included in each heading. The people who contributed to each chronology are listed on the third line of the heading and differ between site chronologies.

The first data column indicates the decade. Thereafter, columns alternate with the next (second) column in the table indicating total ring width in microns and the next (third) column showing the sample depth. Years count up from left to right with the second and third columns representing years ending in "0," the fourth and fifth columns representing years ending in "1," the sixth and seventh columns representing years ending in "2," and so on. The number "9990" indicates "no data" for that year.

#### Ouachita Chronologies

Ouachita Chronology	Total	Ring Width	PIEC
Oklahoma & Arkansas	Shortleaf Pine	Ouachita National Forest	1783 2009
D. Stevenson K. Cerny	T. Lynch J	. Guldin P. Murphy	
1780 9990 0 9990 0 999	0 0 1338 1 268	7 1 0 1 1557 1 2650 1 2490	1 589 1
1790 1329 1 3918 1 409	4 1 2173 1 139	1 1 0 1 1256 1 1723 1 3037	1 2353 1
1800 1949 1 1093 1 343	5 1 1415 1 245	7 1 1258 1 1406 1 2109 1 2683	1 810 1
1810 1104 1 2587 1 173	2 1 2935 1 187	2 1 2952 1 1189 1 2760 1 520	1 1730 1
1820 1522 1 2767 1 230	2 1 917 1 140	4 1 2385 1 3229 1 1896 1 774	1 1271 1
1830 2595 1 1708 1 97	2 1 1454 1 161	6 1 2530 1 3227 1 1856 1 566	1 3958 1
1840 2879 1 0 1 70	8 1 899 1 286	7 1 1662 1 773 1 1077 1 1711	3 2309 3
1850 1466 3 776 4 158	4 5 1738 5 162	3 5 1300 5 1796 5 2865 5 2515	5 1610 5
1860 1068 7 1560 7 165	8 7 2247 8 136	0 8 3279 8 992 8 1953 9 2359	11 2114 12
1870 2654 12 963 12 203	1 15 1902 17 143	5 18 2015 18 2063 19 1819 20 3060	20 701 21
1880 1589 21 1179 22 194	0 23 2253 24 172	3 24 1710 25 863 28 1722 30 2057	31 2330 33
1890 2724 33 1584 36 212	2 38 2027 38 77	7 38 2137 38 1368 40 1837 41 1861	41 1260 41
1900 1773 42 1255 42 181	6 42 2393 43 324	3 42 2017 42 1880 43 1008 43 2678	44 1182 44
1910 951 44 1457 44 175	0 45 1380 46 194	2 47 2108 48 1406 48 2236 48 854	49 1885 49
1920 1895 49 2328 48 133	2 48 2149 48 198	8 51 1111 52 1931 53 2362 58 1628	59 2086 63
1930 1311 64 1618 70 190	2 76 2339 79 153	6 82 2287 82 1502 86 2496 91 1428	96 1743 100
1940 2209 116 2259 121 220	6 125 1187 136 218	$0 \ 145 \ 2212 \ 151 \ 1881 \ 172 \ 1833 \ 192 \ 2300 \ 2$	03 1928 227
1950 2607 246 1887 259 139	9 271 1954 277 134	6 287 2102 295 1101 297 2691 304 2165 3	07 2125 308
1960 1638 312 2304 311 193	1 314 1106 314 157	5 314 1655 317 1912 317 1852 318 1808 3	19 1733 323
1970 2160 326 1872 330 140	0 335 2431 338 172	6 342 1742 347 1529 348 1772 349 1242 3	50 1759 351
1980 1169 352 1943 351 180	6 351 1807 350 159	8 351 1518 352 1781 352 1790 352 1704 3	51 2215 352
1990 1824 353 1825 353 175	3 349 1524 351 215	7 351 1732 349 2121 348 1501 349 1956 3	51 1956 351
2000 1700 346 1385 345 146	7 344 1775 345 185	4 343 1759 336 1619 335 1909 331 1808	85 1546 24
2010 -9999			

Babylon Bluff/Shortleaf Canyon	Ouachita Chronologies	PIEC
Oklahoma Shortleaf Pine	Total Ring Width 187m 3525-9550	1783 2009
D. Stevenson K. Cerny T. Lync	1	
1780 9990 0 9990 0 9990 0 1109	1 2210 1 0 1 1290 1 2197 1 2064	1 488 1
1790 1102 1 3247 1 3394 1 1804	1 1153 1 0 1 1041 1 1428 1 2518	1 1951 1
1800 1615 1 906 1 2847 1 1173	1 2037 1 1043 1 1166 1 1748 1 2224	1 672 1
1810 915 1 2145 1 1436 1 2433	1 1552 1 2447 1 986 1 2288 1 431	1 1434 1
1820 1261 1 2294 1 1908 1 760	1 1164 1 1977 1 2676 1 1572 1 642	1 1054 1
1830 2151 1 1416 1 806 1 1205	1 1339 1 2098 1 2675 1 1539 1 469	1 3281 1
1840 2386 1 0 1 587 1 745	1 2377 1 1378 1 641 1 893 1 1418	3 1914 3
1850 1215 3 643 4 1313 5 1441	5 1345 5 1078 5 1488 5 2375 5 2085	5 1334 5
1860 885 7 1293 7 1374 7 1863	8 1127 8 2718 8 822 8 1619 9 1955	11 1752 11
1870 2200 12 798 12 1683 15 1577	17 1190 18 1670 18 1710 19 1508 20 2536	20 581 21
1880 1317 21 977 22 1608 23 1867	24 1428 24 1417 25 716 28 1427 30 1729	30 1915 32
1890 2286 32 1311 35 1802 37 1673	37 637 37 1790 37 1150 39 1517 40 1508	40 1064 40
1900 1468 41 1032 41 1497 41 1983	42 2712 41 1672 41 1576 41 792 41 2263	41 964 41
1910 756 41 1154 41 1505 41 1119	41 1569 41 1685 41 1167 41 1906 41 666	41 1552 41
1920 1524 41 1969 40 1145 40 1717	40 1669 40 901 40 1721 40 1964 40 1362	40 1635 40
1930 1249 40 1357 40 1307 40 1819	40 976 40 1587 40 1123 40 1246 40 1361	40 1418 40
1940 1658 41 1539 41 1807 42 1156	42 1603 42 1584 42 1743 42 1937 42 1742	42 1019 42
1950 2371 43 1028 45 1046 45 1545	45 1066 45 1266 45 949 45 1553 45 2212	45 2084 45
1960 1688 45 2184 44 1905 44 557	44 1291 44 1280 44 1687 44 1416 44 1506	44 1426 44
1970 1646 44 1684 44 1093 44 2208	44 1440 44 1388 44 1418 44 1890 44 785	44 1276 45
1980 1228 45 1754 45 1793 45 1334	45 1370 45 1361 45 1593 45 1439 45 1090	45 1878 45
1990 1418 45 1840 45 1957 45 1140	45 1686 45 1454 45 1712 45 2182 45 1198	45 1760 44
2000 1636 44 1499 44 1037 44 1350	44 1477 44 1547 44 942 43 1774 42 1546	42 1177 6
2010 -9999		

Caddo Gap				Oua	achita	Chronol	ogies					PIEC
Arkansas	Shortle	eaf Pine	e I	otal	Ring W	idth	24	8m 3	8427-93	30	1913	2009
D. Stevenson	т. Ц	nch	J. Gulc	lin								
1910 9990 0	9990 (	9990	0 9990	0 9	9990	0 1225	1 319	1	200	1 0	1 60	)8 1
1920 595 1	694 3	L 219	1 712	1	562	1 263	1 499	1	938	1 451	1 109	92 1
1930 0 1	50 3	l 1991	3 2050	4 1	1056	5 2378	5 1018	б	1220	6 2087	6 149	91 6
1940 1918 8	1625 9	9 1753	10 924	13 1	1868 1	3 2403	13 1297	14	1227	14 1296	14 189	95 15
1950 1976 17	1603 1	7 1232	17 1775	18 1	1279 1	9 2478	20 1381	21	3641	21 2679	21 23	59 22
1960 1933 23	2572 23	3 2546	23 1841	23 2	2262 2	3 1653	23 1838	23	1900	23 2010	23 20	53 23
1970 2395 23	1914 23	3 1767	23 2945	23 2	2354 2	3 2223	23 1904	23	2154	23 1291	23 163	15 23
1980 1139 23	2071 23	3 2351	23 2063	23 2	2242 2	3 1781	23 1781	23	1709	23 2203	23 243	35 23
1990 2104 23	1817 23	3 1981	23 1612	23 2	2441 2	3 1673	23 2202	23	1764	23 2709	23 194	10 23
2000 2032 23	1214 23	3 1600	23 2416	23 2	2265 2	3 1688	22 2018	22	2309	22 1492	7 170	51 6
2010 -9999												

Camp Tom Hale		Ouachita Chronologies							E	PIEC
Oklahoma	Short	tleaf Pin	e	Total Rin	ng Width	225m 3444-9	455	1	967 2	2009
D. Stevenson	т.	Lynch	J. Gulo	lin						
1960 9990 0	9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 9990 0 3288	1 5971	1	3727	3
1970 3827 6	4048	10 3317	13 3325	16 2523	21 2549	24 2588 25 2003	25 1785	26	2902	26
1980 1770 27	2626	27 2414	27 1958	26 1639	26 1863	27 2403 27 2418	27 1805	27	2538	28
1990 3508 29	2205	29 3374	28 1690	29 2054	29 2295	29 2447 29 1115	29 2054	29	2068	28
2000 1728 28	1347	28 1488	28 1859	28 2126	27 1795	26 1656 27 2235	27 2076	19	1627	8
2010 -9999										

Cold Springs Arkansas	Shortleaf		uachita Chronol Ring Width	logies 154m 3503-9353	PIEC 1941 2008
	SHOLLEAL		RING WIALN	154111 5505-9555	1941 2006
D. Stevenson	T. Lynch	h J. Guldin			
1940 9990 0	4281 1 65	527 3 5570 3	5210 4 5105	7 3891 14 2799 23	4822 23 2987 32
1950 3903 37	2670 40 19	908 42 2596 44	1713 44 2601	45 1371 45 3659 45	2616 46 2251 46
1960 1933 46	2943 46 24	424 46 1209 46	1696 45 1968	45 2552 45 2405 45	2370 46 2238 46
1970 1863 46	2144 46 17	703 46 3105 46	2221 46 2251	46 1046 46 1666 46	1637 46 2666 46
1980 1280 46	2321 46 21	179 46 2390 46	1888 46 2043	46 2223 46 2294 46	2041 46 2548 46
1990 2000 46	1957 46 18	889 46 1824 46	2794 46 2018	46 2492 46 1595 46	2034 46 2366 45
2000 1786 45	1538 45 19	966 45 1922 45	2262 45 2112	45 2030 44 2200 44	2398 13 -9999

Greenbrier					a Chronol	5		PIEC	
Arkansas	Shor	tleaf Pin	e T	otal Ring	Width	147m 3	3501-9403	1946 2007	
D. Stevenson	т.	Lynch	J. Guld	in					
1940 9990 0	9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 9990	0 4211 5 2	2914 10 4175	15 3565 20	
1950 3508 22	3706	27 1576	28 2754	27 1891	29 2793	31 1513 31 3	3780 32 2904	32 2415 32	
1960 2006 32	2785	32 2563	32 1198	32 2181	32 1849	32 2353 32 2	2663 32 2422	32 2067 32	
1970 2180 32	2115	32 1906	32 3115	32 1679	32 2335	32 1451 32 1	L825 32 1664	32 2583 32	
1980 1364 32	2636	32 2482	32 2592	32 2243	32 2018	32 2238 32 2	2516 32 2122	32 3029 32	
1990 2332 32	2242	32 2157	32 1940	32 2724	32 2252	32 2655 32 1	1745 32 2611	32 2736 32	
2000 2052 32	1852	32 2163	32 2195	32 2470	32 2449	30 2152 29 1	L962 28 -9999		

Irons Fork		Ouachita	Chronologies		PIEC
Arkansas	Shortleaf Pir	ne Total Ring	Width 200	5m 3445-9328	1932 2007
D. Stevenson	T. Lynch	J. Guldin			
1930 9990 0	9990 0 9223	1 4848 2 5250	2 5209 2 3092	4 3678 5 1843	7 1859 8
1940 2706 11	2759 12 2076	12 1170 13 2035	14 2118 15 1662	16 1593 16 2002	18 1833 18
1950 1841 20	1474 20 1596	21 1947 21 1226	22 2210 22 1098	22 2437 23 1610	23 2180 23
1960 1642 23	2006 23 1488	23 1436 23 1366	23 1892 25 1641	25 1570 25 1404	25 1340 25
1970 2373 25	1847 25 1203	26 2172 26 1737	26 1437 26 1672	26 2006 27 1213	27 1546 27
1980 952 27	1786 27 1515	27 1618 27 1561	27 1524 27 1606	27 1539 27 2010	27 2197 27
1990 1378 27	1657 27 1391	27 1458 27 1866	27 1543 27 2123	26 1331 26 2302	26 2002 26
2000 1571 26	1221 26 1392	26 1871 26 1678	26 1660 24 1665	25 2076 25 -9999	)

Knoppers Ford		Ouach	nita Chrono	logies	PIEC
Arkansas	Shortleaf Pi	ne Total Rin	ng Width	231m 3500-9351	1924 2007
D. Stevenson	T. Lynch	J. Guldin			
1920 9990 0	9990 0 9990	0 9990 0 1719	9 1 1396	2 1478 3 2297 7 1805	7 1965 10
1930 1416 11	1885 17 1592	19 1933 19 1582	2 20 2146	20 1119 20 3774 21 896	21 1243 22
1940 2072 23	1769 23 2065	23 977 23 2105	5 23 2141	22 1445 22 1367 22 1715	23 1335 23
1950 2335 23	2321 23 1699	24 2191 24 1529	5 24 2263	24 918 24 2899 24 2224	24 1963 24
1960 1378 24	2103 24 1949	24 1179 24 1484	4 24 1407	24 2395 24 2170 24 1890	24 2103 24
1970 2083 24	1824 24 1235	24 2325 24 1733	3 24 1928	24 1207 24 1371 24 1252	24 1759 24
1980 1502 24	1960 24 1619	24 1953 24 1446	5 24 1465	24 1853 24 2257 24 1798	24 2496 24
1990 1944 24	1889 24 1526	24 1255 24 2289	9 24 1698	24 2082 24 1412 24 1742	24 1944 24
2000 1690 23	1471 23 1597	23 1594 23 1904	4 22 1955	22 1520 22 1660 22 -9999	)

Pigeon Creek		Ouach	ita Chronolo	gies	PIEC
Arkansas	Shortleaf Pin	e Total Rin	ng Width	334m 3438-9432	1943 2009
D. Stevenson	T. Lynch	J. Guldin			
1940 9990 0	9990 0 9990	0 3307 2 2944	4029	2 1685 3 625 5 2787	5 3040 6
1950 2650 8	2238 8 1428	11 2204 11 1904	l 15 1927 1	9 1282 19 3078 20 2603	20 2474 20
1960 2437 22	2516 22 1834	22 1430 22 1561	. 22 1868 2	2 2164 22 2259 22 2110	22 2310 22
1970 2406 22	2508 22 1622	22 3012 22 2068	3 22 2353 2	2 1899 22 1829 22 1714	22 1779 22
1980 1211 22	2198 21 2020	22 1973 22 1920	) 22 1744 2	2 1811 22 2529 22 1850	22 2263 22
1990 2177 21	2164 21 2365	20 1576 20 2384	l 19 1739 1	9 2185 19 1700 20 1924	21 2284 21
2000 1824 21	1743 20 1814	19 2135 19 2101	. 19 1700 1	9 1803 19 2083 19 2065	4 2182 4
2010 -9999					

Pilot Knob Arkansas D. Stevenson	Shortleaf P: T. Lynch		Duachita Ch al Ring Wid	nronologies 1th	244m 3500-9	PIEC 9403 1940 2007
	-			1050 4 0050	F 0640 0	2201 0 0005 11
1940 2334 1	0 1 195	1 1199 2	2 4507 2	1259 4 2252	5 2642 8	3 3 3 8 1 8 2 9 9 6 1 1
1950 3859 14	2403 16 97	19 1904 21	l 1447 22	2449 22 1115	23 3484 24	2406 24 1938 24
1960 987 24	2454 24 219	24 983 24	4 1540 24	1524 24 2199	24 2142 24	1966 24 1999 24
1970 1876 24	1447 24 145	24 2307 24	4 1561 23	2001 24 1144	24 1596 24	1227 24 1812 24
1980 1050 24	1865 24 167	23 1912 23	3 1734 24	1392 24 1688	24 1889 24	1636 23 2224 23
1990 1953 24	1841 24 163	22 1639 23	3 2260 24	1693 23 1939	23 1378 22	2 1997 23 2052 23
2000 1604 22	1355 22 159	22 1780 23	3 1954 23	1666 22 1637	22 1691 22	2 -9999

Sand Lick		Ouachita Chronologies	PIEC
Arkansas	Shortleaf Pin	e Total Ring Width 260m 3444-9327	1928 2007
D. Stevenson	T. Lynch	J. Guldin P. Murphy	
1920 9990 0	9990 0 9990	0 9990 0 9990 0 9990 0 9990 0 9990 0 99	990 0 1885 1
1930 0 1	3226 1 3441	1 2523 1 1819 1 3012 1 943 1 1665 1 13	362 1 1748 1
1940 2101 4	2697 4 2073	4 788 6 2271 9 1521 10 1357 14 1644 14 19	992 16 2043 20
1950 2051 21	1913 22 1543	23 1778 26 1023 26 2255 26 805 26 2402 28 18	885 29 2352 29
1960 1489 30	2239 30 1796	33 1070 33 1796 34 2084 35 1686 35 1670 35 1	755 35 1318 37
1970 3048 37	1883 37 1391	38 2173 38 1447 38 1509 39 1638 39 2087 39 13	199 39 1638 39
1980 963 39	1930 39 1448	39 1701 39 1506 39 1266 39 1851 39 1482 39 16	599   39  1922   39
1990 1581 39	1806 39 1326	39 1747 39 2287 39 1947 38 2359 38 1257 39 20	087 39 1947 39
2000 1755 39	1396 39 1416	39 1946 39 1818 39 1945 39 1864 39 2156 39 -9	9999

Story			0	uachit	a Chronol	ogies			PIEC
Arkansas	Shortle	af Pine	Tota	l Ring	Width	218m	3440-9328	1888	2007
D. Stevenson	T. Ly	nch J	. Guldin						
1880 9990 0	9990 0	9990 C	9990 0	9990	0 9990	0 9990 0	9990 0 1054	1 262	81
1890 1425 1	1453 1	151 1	. 2039 1	930	1 1160	1 531 1	1864 1 3103	1 26	81
1900 1630 1	1475 1	1989 1	. 2139 1	1783	1 1796	1 1259 2	1847 2 1724	3 126	83
1910 1310 3	2049 3	954 4	1430 5	1996	6 1997	6 1270 6	1809 6 1243	7 169	27
1920 1933 7	1800 7	997 7	2239 7	1676	9 1031	9 1279 9	2005 10 1283	11 216	2 11
1930 889 11	964 11	2240 12	2505 13	1761	14 2510	14 1850 15	2804 18 1026	21 190	5 23
1940 2065 28	2606 30	1855 30	) 699 32	1872	36 1923	36 1458 37	1341 38 1640	39 147	9 39
1950 2051 40	1310 40	1282 40	1538 40	1176	41 1897	41 1038 41	2194 42 1567	43 191	9 43
1960 1467 43	1995 43	1474 43	8 1182 43	1375	43 1527	43 1497 43	1497 43 1456	43 145	0 43
1970 2156 43	1634 43	1010 43	3 2005 43	1634	43 1214	43 1761 43	1637 43 1114	43 125	1 43
1980 994 43	1498 43	1539 43	3 1660 43	1317	43 1310	43 1491 43	1313 43 1700	43 215	5 43
1990 1484 43	1572 43	1182 43	8 1555 43	2084	43 1552	43 2061 43	1179 43 2140	43 158	3 43
2000 1653 43	1180 43	1218 43	8 1652 43	1627	43 1536	43 1576 43	1633 42 -9999		

# APPENDIX II

# WINTER STORM RECONSTRUCTIONS

# IN THE

## WESTERN OUACHITA MOUNTSINS

Table 1. Babylon Bluff (Lat =  $35^{\circ} 25'$  N., Long =  $95^{\circ} 50'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Henryetta, Oklahoma. Index A = 0.960. Index B = 0.710. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
2009		1.177	•	0.20	26-Jan			0	Small
2008		1.546		2.67				0	Large
2007		1.774		2.32				0	Drought
2006		<mark>0.942</mark>		-2.85	17-Feb			1	<b>Pointers</b>
2005	0.881	1.547		<mark>-1.92</mark>	26-Feb			0	Profiles
2004	0.167	1.477	•	1.83	•			0	<b>Newspapers</b>
2003	0.186	1.350	-0.188	-1.24	•	0	0	0	Legends
2002	0.884	1.037	-1.159	-0.40	5-Feb	1	1	1	
2001	0.651	1.499	0.423	-0.29		0	0	0	
2000	0.091	1.636	1.055	-0.13		0	0	0	
1999	0.045	1.760	1.245	-0.57		0	0	0	
1998	0.568	1.198	-0.901	-1.09	5-Jan	1	0	1	
1997	0.432	2.182	1.726	2.52		0	0	0	
1996	0.114	1.712	0.361	2.28		0	0	0	
1995	0.591	1.454	-0.588	0.57	5-Jan	1	0	0	
1994	0.886	1.686	0.084	0.44		0	0	0	
1993	0.711	1.140	-1.251	3.00	17-Jan	1	0	1	
1992	0.422	1.957	0.885	3.91	•	0	0	0	
1991	0.111	1.840	0.381	-0.64	• • •	0	0	0	
1990	0.311	1.418	-0.654	-0.59	14-Feb	1	0	0	
1989	0.711	1.878	0.851	1.73	•	0	0	0	
1988	0.600	1.090	-1.347	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	1	0	0	
1987	0.867	1.439	-0.275	0.64	16-Jan	0	0	0	
1986	0.356	1.593	-0.030	0.15	•	0	0	0	
1985	0.267	1.361	-0.562	0.95	2-Feb	1	0	0	
1984	0.556	1.370	-0.333	-1.14	20-Dec	1	0	0	
1983	0.578	1.334	-0.423	-1.39		1	0	0	

Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Lorgo	Pointers	
Tear	$\mathbf{K}_i$ Katio	1 K W	Stanuaru	FDSI	nist	Sillali	Large	Formers	
1982	0.222	1.793	1.667	0.01		0	0	0	
1982	0.222	1.755	1.007	1.08	•	0	0	0	
1981	0.089 0.600	1.734	-1.182	-2.99	17-Feb	1	0	0	
1979	0.978	1.226	-0.734	0.49	1-Jan	1	0	0	
1978	0.977	0.785	-1.694	-1.83	11-Jan	1	1	1	
1977	0.273	1.890	1.146	-1.22	11-Jan	0	0	0	
1976	0.0273	1.418	-0.080	0.31	•	0	0	0	
1975	0.341	1.388	-0.009	2.86	•	0	0	0	
1974	0.705	1.440	0.285	1.96	•	ů 0	0 0	1	
1973	0.159	2.208	1.590	3.82	•	ů 0	0 0	0	
1972	0.273	1.093	-0.776	-2.41	2-Feb	1	Ő	Ő	
1971	0.841	1.684	0.258	1.03		0	0	0	
1970	0.523	1.646	0.265	-0.53		0	0	0	
1969	0.273	1.426	-0.372	-1.11	28-Jan	1	0	0	
1968	0.568	1.506	-0.192	2.22		0	Ő	0	
1967	0.568	1.416	-0.446	0.50		1	0	0	
1966	0.455	1.687	0.913	-1.56		0	0	0	
1965	0.409	1.280	-1.532	-1.60	23-Feb	1	0	0	
1964	0.773	1.291	-1.091	<mark>-2.92</mark>		1	0	0	
1963	0.909	0.557	-2.094	-3.51	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1962	0.545	1.905	1.242	-1.39		0	0	0	
1961	0.000	2.184	1.353	2.10		0	0	0	
1960	0.068	1.688	0.331	1.87		0	0	0	
1959	0.636	2.084	0.901	2.52		0	0	0	
1958	0.409	2.212	0.849	3.69		0	0	0	
1957	0.489	1.553	-0.324	2.99		0	0	0	
1956	1.000	0.949	-1.890	-4.03	16-Dec	1	1	1	
1955	1.000	1.266	-0.904	<mark>-2.34</mark>	11-Feb	1	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{0}$	
1954	0.533	1.066	-0.987	<mark>-3.89</mark>	11Jan	1	0	0	
1953	0.133	1.545	0.042	<mark>-1.64</mark>		0	0	0	
1952	0.267	1.046	-0.752	<mark>-1.91</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	0	
1951	0.822	1.028	-0.711	1.19		1	0	1	
1950	0.163	2.371	2.079	2.73		0	0	0	
1949	0.048	1.019	-0.637	1.64	1—Feb	1	0	1	
1948	0.690	1.742	0.658	1.22		0	0	0	
1947	0.262	1.937	0.778	-0.58		0	0	0	
1946	0.095	1.743	0.352	-1.06		0	0	0	
1945	0.667	1.584	-0.100	5.66		0	0	0	
1944	0.619	1.603	-0.272	0.24		0	0	0	
1943	0.762	1.156	-1.155	<mark>-1.56</mark>	5—Mar	1	1	1	
1942	0.571	1.807	0.615	1.83		0	0	0	
1941	0.195	1.539	-0.340	-0.37		1	0	0	
1940	0.195	1.658	0.350	1.21		0	0	0	
1939	0.575	1.418	-0.584	-1.78		1	0	0	
1938	0.725	1.361	-0.676	-0.19		1	0	0	

Babylon Bluff (continued):

				DDCI	TT. /	C 11	т	<b>D</b> : (	
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
						_			
1937	0.600	1.246	-0.912	-1.10		1	0	0	
1936	0.600	1.123	-1.383	-3.52	1Feb	1	0	0	
1935	0.475	1.587	0.877	0.78		0	0	0	
1934	0.425	0.976	-1.485	-1.94	24-Feb	1	0	1	
1933	0.375	1.819	1.614	0.22	21100	0	0	0	
1932	0.200	1.307		-1.45		0	0	0	
			-0.137						
1931	0.475	1.357	0.042	-1.31		0	0	0	
1930	0.750	1.249	-0.342	<mark>-1.94</mark>	Dec	1	0	0	
1929	0.300	1.635	0.769	0.42		0	0	0	
1928	0.400	1.362	-0.089	3.05		0	0	1	
1927	0.300	1.964	1.559	4.61		0	0	0	
1926	0.175	1.721	0.784	1.53		0	0	0	
1925	0.800	0.901	-1.590	-1.43	22-Dec	1	0	1	
1924	0.925	1.669	0.477	0.65		0	0	0	
1923	0.175	1.717	0.438	-0.17		0	0	0	
1923	0.325	1.145	-0.939	-1.14		1	0	1	
1921	0.525	1.969	0.946	-0.24	10 D	0	0	0	
1920	0.225	1.524	0.010	0.67	10-Dec	0	0	0	
1919	0.475	1.552	0.154	-0.64		0	0	0	
1918	0.850	0.666	-1.853	-1.42	10Jan	1	0	1	
1917	0.732	1.906	0.894	0.48		0	0	0	
1916	0.098	1.167	-0.546	<mark>-1.48</mark>		1	0	1	
1915	0.341	1.685	0.418	3.25		0	0	0	
1914	0.317	1.569	0.322	-2.77		0	0	0	
1913	0.561	1.119	-0.623	-0.82		1	0	1	
1912	0.732	1.505	0.314	-0.41		0	ů 0	0	
1912	0.390	1.154	-0.949	0.26	3Jan	0	0	0	
1911				-1.78	18-Feb	1			
	0.756	0.756	-1.619		18-reb	1	1	0	
1909	0.878	0.964	-0.832	-1.90		<b>1</b>	0	1	
1908	0.098	2.263	1.862	3.58		0	0	0	
1907	0.049	0.792	-0.821	1.44		1	0	1	
1906	0.829	1.576	0.538	2.79		0	0	0	
1905	0.450	1.672	0.653	2.07		0	0	1	
1904	0.025	2.712	1.561	1.32		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1903	0.125	1.983	0.401	-0.36		0	0	0	
1902	0.725	1.497	-0.470	0.91	14-Dec	1	0	0	
1902	0.878	1.032	-0.917	-2.81	6—Feb	1	0	0	
1900	0.829	1.468	-0.451	0.77		1	0	0	
1899					11 Eab	1			
	0.425	1.064	-0.980	2.06	11-Feb		0	<mark>1</mark>	
1898	0.350	1.508	-0.173	3.42		0	0	0	
1897	0.150	1.517	0.244	-0.32		0	0	0	
1896	0.282	1.150	-0.751	<mark>-2.34</mark>		1	0	0	
1895	0.459	1.790	1.512	2.38		0	0	0	
1894	0.595	0.637	-1.747		<mark>16-Mar</mark>	1	0	1	
1893	0.622	1.673	0.840			0	0	0	

Babylon Bluff (continued):

	on Bluff (co	,							 	
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers		
1892	0.054	1.802	0.868			0	0	0		
1891	0.143	1.311	-0.239			0	0	1		
1890	0.375	2.286	1.427	•		0	0	0		
1889	0.094	1.915	0.540	•		0	0	0		
1888	0.500	1.729	0.205	•		0	0	0		
1887	0.800	1.427	-0.958	•		1	0	0		
1886	0.929	0.716	-1.752	•	<mark>29-Jan</mark>	1	1	1		
1885	0.800	1.417	-0.252	•		0	0	0		
1884	0.250	1.428	-0.268	•		0	0	0		
1883	0.125	1.867	0.903	•		0	0	0		
1882	0.435	1.608	0.412	•		0	0	0		
1881	0.682	0.977	-0.963		<mark>Snow-</mark>	1	0	1		
1880	0.762	1.317	-0.041	•		1	0	0		
1879	0.714	0.581	-1.737	•		1	1	1		
1878	0.050	2.536	1.690	•		0	0	0		
1877	0.000	1.508	0.036	•		0	0	0		
1876	0.474	1.710	0.403	•		0	0	0		
1875	0.722	1.670	0.321	•		0	0	0		
1874	0.667	1.190	-0.525	•		1	0	0		
1873	0.647	1.577	0.064	•		0	0	0		
1872	0.533	1.683	-0.032	•		0	0	0		
1871	0.667	0.798	-1.927	•		1	0	1		
1870	0.500	2.200	1.475	•		0	0	0		
1869	0.167	1.752	0.448	•		0	0	0		
1868	0.182	1.955	0.769	•		0	0	0		
1867	0.556	1.619	-0.082	•		0	0	0		
1866	0.875	0.822	-1.345			1	1	1		
1865	0.375	2.718	1.460	•		0	0	0		
1864	0.000	1.127	-0.963	•		1	0	0		
1863	0.500	1.863	0.277	•		0	0	0		

Babylon Bluff (continued):

Table 2. Caddo Gap (Lat =  $34^{\circ} 27'$  N., Long =  $93^{\circ} 30'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Caddo Gap, Arkansas. Index A = 0.640. Index B = 0.220. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
2000		1 761		2 02	26 Jan			0	Cree e 11
2009	•	1.761	•	2.82	26-Jan	•	•	0	Small
2008	•	1.492	•	1.01	•	•	•	0	Large
2007	•	2.309	•	0.16	17 E.L	•	•	0	Drought Deinterr
2006	•	2.018	•	-3.60	17-Feb	•	•	0	Pointers
2005		1.688	•	-2.48	26-Feb	•	•	0	Profiles
2004	0.045	2.265		-0.03	•			0	
2003	0.000	2.416	1.198	-1.06	•	0	0	0	
2002	0.091	1.600	-0.984	-1.52	25 Dag	0	0	0	
2001	0.636	1.214	-1.614	1.38	25-Dec	1	<b>1</b> 0	1	
2000	0.136	2.032	0.341	-1.47 1.20	•	0		0	
1999	0.000	1.940	0.147	-1.30	•	0	0	1	
1998	0.000	2.709	1.356	-0.95	0 Tar	0	0	0	
1997	0.000	1.764	-0.379	2.04	8-Jan	1	0	0	
996	0.087	2.202	0.590	2.40	5 I	0	0	0	
995	0.130	1.673	-0.560	-0.86	5-Jan		0	1	
994	0.087	2.202	0.590	2.40		0	0	0	
993	0.043	1.612	-1.050	0.70	17-Jan		0	0	
992	0.000	1.981	-0.177	3.11	17-Jan	0	0	0	
991	0.174	1.817	-0.367	1.65	•		0	0	
990	0.000	2.104	0.429	1.81	•	0	0	0	
989	0.000	2.435	1.260	4.17	5 I	0	0	0	
988	0.000	2.203	0.384	0.00	5-Jan	0	0	0	
987	0.130	1.709	-0.933	-1.12	16-Jan	1	0	0	
986	0.348	1.781	-0.857	-0.18	2 E-h	1	0	0	
985	0.000	1.781	-0.711	-0.92	2-Feb		0	1	
984	0.043	2.242	0.734	0.86	20-Dec	0	0	0	
983	0.000	2.063	0.119	-0.01	•	0	0	0	
982	0.000	2.351	1.279	-1.25		0	0	0	
981	0.043	2.071	0.285	1.51	17 Esh	0	0	0 <mark>1</mark>	
1980	0.174	1.139	-1.927	- <u>1.61</u>	17-Feb	1	0		
979	0.522	1.615	-0.669	2.96	1-Jan	1	0	0	
978	0.217	1.291	-1.118	-3.48	11-Jan		0	<u> </u>	
977	0.043	2.154	0.735	-1.05		0	0	0	
976	0.000	1.904	0.253	0.65	•	0	0	0	
975	0.000	2.223	1.029	2.31	•	0	0	0	
1974	0.000	2.354	1.143	3.87	•	0	0	0	
1973	0.000	2.945	1.636	3.79		0	0	0	
1972	0.000	1.767	-0.627	-1.64	2-Feb	1	0	0	
1971	0.304	1.914	-0.675	-1.07	•		0	1	
1970	0.000	2.395	0.448	0.77	•	0	0	0	

Year	$\frac{\text{Gap (contin}}{R_i \text{ Ratio}}$	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers
1969	0.000	2.053	-0.472	-1.07		1	0	0
1968	0.000	2.010	-0.492	2.76		1	0	0
1967	0.130	1.900	-0.594	-0.10		1	0	0
1966	0.043	1.838	-0.702	1.31		1	0	0
1965	0.087	1.653	-1.366	-1. <mark>5</mark> 3	23-Feb	1	0	1
1964	0.000	2.262	0.976	<mark>-2.16</mark>		0	0	0
1963	0.000	1.841	-0.496	<mark>-1.93</mark>		1	0	1
1962	0.043	2.546	1.782	-0.75		0	0	0
1961	0.000	2.572	1.310	1.85		0	0	0
1960	0.000	1.933	-0.432	-0.20		1	0	0
1959	0.045	2.359	0.534	1.09	<u> </u>	0	0	0
1958	0.000	2.679	1.131	3.38		0	0	0
1957	0.000	3.641	1.904	2.47		0	0	0
1956	0.000	1.381	-1.527	<mark>-3.16</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	1
1955	0.300	2.478	0.062	-1.39	11-Feb	1	0	0
1954	0.105	1.279	-1.192	<mark>-3.82</mark>	11-Jan	1	0	1
1953	0.167	1.775	-0.547	-0.10		1	0	0
1952	0.118	1.232	-0.924	-2.14	16-Dec	1	0	0
1951	0.059	1.603	-0.355	1.42		1	0	0
1950	0.000	1.976	0.677	3.15		0	0	0
1949	0.000	1.895	0.341	0.53		0	0	0
1948	0.143	1.296	-0.907	-1.46		0	0	0
1947	0.357	1.227	-1.073	-0.53	18-Feb	1	1	0
1946	0.214	1.297	-0.641	-0.93		0	0	1
1945	0.000	2.403	1.663	4.56		0	0	0
1944	0.000	1.868	0.359	-0.88		0	0	0
1943	0.231	0.924	-1.240	<mark>-2.99</mark>	5-Mar	1	0	1
1942	0.700	1.753	0.431	0.52		0	0	0
1941	0.111	1.625	0.081	1.03		0	0	0
1940	0.000	1.918	0.495	1.35		0	0	0

Caddo Gap (continued):

Table 3. Camp Tom Hale (Lat =  $34^{\circ} 45^{\circ}$  N., Long =  $94^{\circ} 53^{\circ}$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Talihina, Oklahoma. Index A = 0.890. Index B = 0.440. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
••••					<b>A</b> 4 <b>A</b>				<b>a</b> 11
2009		1.627	•	3.25	26-Jan	•	•	0	<mark>Small</mark>
2008		2.076	•	4.22	•	•	•	0	Large
2007	•	2.235	•	0.43	•	•	•	0	Drought
2006	0.250	1.656	•	-0.81	17-Feb	÷	•	0	<b>Pointers</b>
2005	0.500	1.795	•	-1.46	26-Feb	1	0	1	
2004	0.192	2.126	<u> </u>	0.68	•	0	0	0	
2003	0.077	1.859	-0.218	<mark>-1.78</mark>	•	0	0	0	
2002	0.615	1.488	-1.494	-0.34	5-Feb	1	1	0	
2001	0.815	1.347	-1.367	-1.35	25-Dec	1	1	0	
2000	0.500	1.728	0.054	-1.70	•	0	0	0	
1999	0.071	2.068	1.038	-0.79		0	0	0	
1998	0.071	2.054	0.805	-1.25		0	0	0	
1997	0.536	1.115	-1.517	-0.96	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.571	2.447	1.491	1.50	•	0	0	0	
1995	0.000	2.295	0.875	-0.14	•	0	0	0	
1994	0.034	2.054	0.201	1.72		0	0	0	
1993	0.724	1.690	-0.613	1.12	17-Jan	1	0	1	
1992	0.071	3.374	1.762	1.42		0	0	0	
1991	0.000	2.205	0.053	-0.22	•	0	0	1	
1990	0.000	3.508	1.470	-1.03		0	0	0	
1989	0.074	2.538	0.021	0.66		0	0	0	
1988	0.741	1.805	-0.890	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	1	0	1	
1987	0.926	2.418	-0.124	-1.31	16-Jan	0	0	0	
1986	0.074	2.403	-0.331	-0.39		1	0	0	
1985	0.259	1.863	-0.932	-1.41	2-Feb	1	0	0	
1984	0.769	1.639	-1.059	-0.65	20-Dec	1	1	0	
1983	0.577	1.958	-0.368	-0.66		1	0	1	
1982	0.038	2.414	1.032	-0.48		0	0	0	
1981	0.000	2.626	1.197	1.44		0	0	0	
1980	0.308	1.770	-0.859	-3.20	27-Feb	1	0	1	
1979	0.462	2.902	1.530	2.03		0	0	0	
1978	0.154	1.785	-0.758	-2.20	11-Jan	1	0	0	
1977	0.560	2.003	-0.465	-1.60		1	0	0	
1976	0.280	2.588	0.648	-2.01		0	0	0	
1975	0.000	2.549	0.508	2.23		0	0	0	
1974	0.238	2.523	0.493	1.62		0	Ő	0	
1973	0.000	3.325	1.545	2.90		Ő	Ő	0	
1972	0.154	3.317	1.248	-1.56	2-Feb	0	Ő	1	

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
2000		0 200		4.00				0	0 11
2008	•	2.398	•	4.22	•	•	•	0	Small
2007	•	2.200	•	0.43	17 F 1	•	•	0	Large
2006		2.030	•	-0.81	17-Feb	•	•	0	Drought
2005	0.077	2.112	•	<mark>-1.46</mark>	26-Feb	•	•	0	Pointers
2004	0.023	2.262	•	0.68	•	•	•	0	Profiles
2003	0.091	2.922		<mark>-1.78</mark>	•		•	0	
2002	0.178	1.966	-0.946	-0.34		0	0	0	
2001	0.356	1.538	-1.952	-1.35	25-Dec	1	1	0	
2000	0.289	1.786	-0.681	-1.70	•	1	0	1	
1999	0.022	2.366	1.316	-0.79	•	0	0	0	
1998	0.022	2.034	0.187	-1.25	•	0	0	0	
1997	0.222	1.595	-1.034	-0.96	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.000	2.492	1.440	1.50	•	0	0	0	
1995	0.000	2.018	0.117	-0.14	5-Feb	0	0	1	
1994	0.022	2.794	1.528	1.72	•	0	0	0	
1993	0.043	1.824	-0.815	1.12	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1992	0.543	1.889	-0.493	1.42	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1991	0.304	1.957	-0.299	-0.22		0	0	0	
1990	0.043	2.000	-0.385	-1.03	•	1	0	0	
1989	0.022	2.548	1.082	0.66	•	0	0	0	
1988	0.022	2.041	-0.295	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	0	0	0	
1987	0.065	2.294	0.842	-1.31		0	0	0	
1986	0.043	2.223	0.377	-0.39	•	0	0	0	
1985	0.065	2.043	-0.546	-1.41		1	0	0	
1984	0.217	1.888	-1.165	-0.65	20-Dec	1	0	0	
1983	0.065	2.390	0.814	-0.66		0	0	0	
1982	0.043	2.179	0.161	-0.48	10-Jan	0	0	0	
1981	0.065	2.321	0.747	1.44		0	0	0	
1980	0.391	1.280	-2.031	-3.20	17-Feb	1	0	1	
1979	0.087	2.666	1.255	2.03		0	0	0	
1978	0.043	1.637	-0.865	-2.20	11-Jan	1	0	0	
1977	0.304	1.666	-0.711	<mark>-1.60</mark>		1	0	0	
1976	0.717	1.046	-1.339	-2.01	24-Dec	1	1	1	
1975	0.152	2.251	0.698	2.23	•	0	0	0	
1974	0.000	2.221	0.686	1.62		0	0	0	
1973	0.022	3.105	1.473	2.90		0	0	0	
1972	0.065	1.703	-0.373	-1.56	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.609	2.144	0.194	-1.45		0	0	0	
1970	0.283	1.863	-0.295	-0.47	28-Dec	0	0	1	
1969	0.022	2.238	0.046	-0.62		0	0	0	
1968	0.022	2.370	0.301	2.06	•	0	0	0	

Table 4. Cold Springs (Lat =  $35^{\circ} 03'$  N., Long =  $93^{\circ} 53'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Booneville, Arkansas. Index A = 0.760. Index B = 0.310. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Cold S	springs (con	tinued):							
Year	$\mathbf{R}_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1967	0.000	2.405	0.318	1.08		0	0	0	
1966	0.022	2.552	1.212	<mark>-1.98</mark>		0	0	0	
1965	0.111	1.968	-1.022	0.35	2-Dec	0	0	0	
1964	0.422	1.696	-1.451	-0.56		1	1	0	
1963	0.756	1.209	-1.797	-3.05	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1962	0.244	2.424	0.681	0.47		0	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{0}$	
1961	0.022	2.943	1.320	2.77		0	0	0	
1960	0.000	1.933	-0.294	0.27		0	0	0	
1959	0.478	2.251	0.345	2.10		0	0	0	
1958	0.109	2.616	0.788	3.77		0	0	1	
1957	0.022	3.659	1.587	4.02		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1956	0.044	1.371	-1.486	<mark>-3.13</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1955	0.864	2.601	0.162	<mark>-1.96</mark>		0	0	0	
1954	0.279	1.713	-0.790	-4.35	11Jan	1	0	1	
1953	0.070	2.596	0.265	<mark>-1.69</mark>		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1952	0.190	1.908	-0.584	<mark>-2.16</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1951	0.175	2.670	0.406	1.73		0	0	1	
1950	0.027	3.903	1.807	4.56		0	0	0	
1949	0.063	2.987	0.502	1.42	1—Feb	0	0	1	

Cold Springs (continued):

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
2007		1.962		0.43				0	Small
2006		2.152		-0.81	17-Feb			0	Large
2005		2.449		-1.46	26-Feb			0	Drought
2004	0.000	2.470		0.68				0	Pointers
2003	0.034	2.195		-1.78				0	Profiles
2002	0.133	2.163		-0.34				0	
2001	0.344	1.852	-1.425	-1.35	25-Dec	1	1	0	
2000	0.156	2.052	-0.640	-1.70		0	$\overline{0}$	1	
1999	0.000	2.736	1.558	-0.79		0	0	0	
1998	0.000	2.611	0.988	-1.25		0	0	0	
1997	0.250	1.745	-1.224	-0.96	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.344	2.655	0.975	1.50		0	0	0	
1995	0.000	2.252	-0.049	-0.14	5-Feb	0	0	0	
1994	0.000	2.724	0.846	1.72		0	0	0	
1993	0.219	1.940	-1.086	1.12	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1992	0.375	2.157	-0.372	1.42	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1991	0.094	2.242	-0.009	-0.22		0	0	0	
1990	0.031	2.332	0.011	-1.03		0	0	1	
1989	0.000	3.029	1.748	0.66		0	0	0	
1988	0.000	2.122	-0.634	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	0	0	0	
1987	0.250	2.516	0.514	-1.31		0	0	0	
1986	0.156	2.238	-0.440	-0.39		1	0	0	
1985	0.250	2.018	-1.010	<mark>-1.41</mark>		1	0	0	
1984	0.250	2.243	-0.339	-0.65	20-Dec	1	0	0	
1983	0.031	2.592	0.572	-0.66	•	0	0	0	
1982	0.000	2.482	0.767	-0.48	10-Jan	0	0	0	
1981	0.094	2.636	1.087	1.44	•	0	0	0	
1980	0.469	1.364	-1.962	-3.20	17-Feb	1	0	1	
1979	0.563	2.583	0.673	2.03		0	0	0	
1978	0.063	1.664	-1.100	-2.20	11-Jan	1	0	0	
1977	0.188	1.825	-0.639	-1.60		0	0	0	
1976	0.531	1.451	-0.996	<mark>-2.01</mark>	24-Dec	1	0	1	
1975	0.000	2.335	0.667	2.23	•	0	0	0	
1974	0.000	1.679	-0.361	1.62	•	1	0	0	
1973	0.000	3.115	1.694	2.90		0	0	0	
1972	0.031	1.906	-0.161	-1.56	2-Feb	0	0	0	
1971	0.313	2.115	0.100	-1.45		0	0	0	
1970	0.313	2.180	0.128	-0.47	28-Dec	0	0	0	
1969	0.000	2.067	-0.293	-0.62	•	0	0	0	
1968	0.031	2.422	0.457	2.06	•	0	0	0	
1967	0.000	2.663	0.742	1.08	•	0	0	0	
1966	0.031	2.353	0.432	<mark>-1.98</mark>	•	0	0	0	

Table 5. Greenbrier (Lat =  $35^{\circ}$  01' N.,  $94^{\circ}$  03' W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Booneville, Arkansas. Index A = 0.780. Index B = 0.320. Drought : JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Greent	brier (contin	iuea):							
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1965	0.344	1.849	-1.450	0.35	2-Dec	1	0	0	
1964	0.313	2.181	-0.244	-0.56		0	0	0	
1963	0.406	1.198	-1.899	-3.05	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1962	0.156	2.563	0.764	0.47		0	0	0	
1961	0.000	2.785	1.009	2.77		0	0	0	
1960	0.000	2.006	-0.245	0.27		0	0	0	
1959	0.438	2.415	0.517	2.10		0	0	0	
1958	0.031	2.904	1.058	3.77		0	0	1	
1957	0.000	3.780	1.575	4.02		0	0	0	
1956	0.097	1.513	-1.470	-3.13	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1955	0.968	2.793	0.269	<mark>-1.96</mark>		0	0	0	
1954	0.310	1.891	-0.762	-4.35	11Jan	1	0	1	
1953	0.037	2.754	0.238	<mark>-1.69</mark>		0	0	0	
1952	0.333	1.576	-1.062	-2.16	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1951	0.154	3.706	1.194	1.73		0	0	0	
1950	0.048	3.508	1.087	4.56		0	0	0	
1949	0.100	3.565	0.878	1.42	1Feb	0	0	0	
1948	0.067	4.175	1.173	0.41		0	0	0	
1947	0.400	2.914	-0.302	-1.65	18-Feb	1	0	0	
1946	0.600	4.211		-0.80		0	0	0	

Greenbrier (continued):

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key
1092		1 202		1.05				0	Cmall
1982 1981	•	1.302 1.216	•	-1.25 1.51	•	•	·	0 0	Small
1981	•	0.866	•	-1.61	17-Feb	•	•	0	Large Drought
1980	0.893	1.013	•	2.96	1-Jan	•	•	0	Pointers
1978	0.357	0.882	•	-3.48	1-J <i>a</i> 11	•	•	1	Profiles
1977	0.071	1.280	•	-1.05	•	·	•	0	Newspapers
1976	0.036	1.191	0.452	0.65	•	0	0	0	Legends
1975	0.107	1.266	0.918	2.31	•	0	0	0	Legends
1974	0.214	1.139	0.279	3.87		ů 0	0 0	0	
1973	0.179	1.374	1.245	3.79		ů 0	0 0	0	
1972	0.536	0.687	-1.753	-1.64	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.786	1.260	0.395	-1.07		0	0	0	
1970	0.107	1.176	0.090	0.77		0	0	0	
1969	0.036	1.218	0.262	-1.07		0	0	0	
1968	0.143	1.327	0.694	2.76		0	0	0	
1967	0.179	1.284	0.409	-0.10		0	0	0	
1966	0.321	1.278	0.462	1.31		0	0	0	
1965	0.321	1.100	-1.757	-1.53	2-Dec	1	1	0	
1964	0.679	0.774	-2.076	<mark>-2.16</mark>		1	1	1	
1963	0.643	1.087	-0.345	<mark>-1.93</mark>	25-Jan	1	0	0	
1962	0.143	1.141	-0.003	-0.75		0	0	1	
1961	0.000	1.466	1.408	1.85		0	0	0	
1960	0.107	1.050	-0.366	-0.20		1	0	0	
1959	0.357	1.378	1.038	1.09		0	0	0	
1958	0.107	1.253	0.386	3.38		0	0	0	
1957	0.214	1.099	-0.700	2.47		0	0	0	
1956	0.821	0.757	-1.737	<mark>-3.16</mark>	16-Dec	1	1	1	
1955	0.143	1.518	1.120	-1.39		0	0	0	
1954	0.000	0.998	-0.600	<mark>-3.82</mark>	11Jan	1	0	1	
1953	0.179	1.268	0.342	-0.10		0	0	0	
1952	0.321	1.100	-0.175	-2.14	16-Dec	0	0	0	
1951	0.179	1.268	0.342	1.42		0	0	0	
1950	0.107	1.399	0.908	3.15		0	0	0	
1949	0.036	1.356	0.553	0.53		0	0	0	
1948	0.321	1.149	-0.357	-1.46		0	0	0	
1947	0.750	1.027	-1.284	-0.53	18-Feb	1	1	0	
1946	0.571	1.094	-0.610	-0.93		1	0	0	
1945	0.107	1.248	0.340	4.56		0	0	0	
1944	0.071	1.184	-0.180	-0.88		0	0	0	
1943	0.536	0.797	-1.823	-2.99	5—Mar			1	
1942	0.536	1.313	1.163	0.52		0	0	0	
1941	0.000	1.323	0.976	1.03		0	0	0	

Table 6. Hot Springs Winter Storm Reconstruction. Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas. Index A = 0.880. Index B = 0.500. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" of "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm and a "." indicates no data.

TIOUS	Jings (conti	inueu).						
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers
1940	0.000	1.293	0.612	1.35		0	0	0
1939	0.357	1.103	-0.413	-1.16		0	0	0
1938	0.750	0.918	-1.042	0.19		1	1	1
1937	0.321	1.315	0.748	-0.01		0	0	0
1936	0.000	1.289	0.431	<mark>-4.19</mark>	1Feb	0	0	0
1935	0.107	1.287	0.452	-0.92		0	0	0
1934	0.393	0.984	-1.116	-4.11	24-Feb	1	0	0
1933	0.821	0.981	-0.850	-2.15		1	1	0
1932	0.571	0.966	-0.772	-1.09		1	0	0
1931	0.071	1.515	1.510	0.46		0	0	0
1930	0.071	1.036	-0.540	-2.32	Dec	1	0	0
1929	0.500	1.165	0.156	-1.41		0	0	0
1928	0.393	1.181	0.321	1.10		0	0	0
1927	0.143	1.373	0.963	2.28		0	0	0
1926	0.250	1.079	-0.563	-0.10		0	0	0
1925	0.750	0.817	-1.535	-3.16	22-Dec	1	1	1
1924	0.536	1.253	0.699	-1.85		0	0	0
1923	0.036	1.343	0.906	1.59		0	0	0
1922	0.036	0.940	-0.969	-0.53		1	0	0
1921	0.643	1.074	-0.247	-0.82		1	0	0
1920	0.214	1.159	0.357	2.28		0	0	0
1919	0.250	0.972	-0.579	0.21		1	0	1
1918	0.321	1.204	0.466	-3.40	-10-Jan	0	0	0
1917	0.143	1.019	-0.579	-1.16		1	0	0
1916	0.429	1.076	0.129	-1.81		0	0	0
1915	0.179	1.023	-0.640	0.18		1	0	0
1914	0.250	1.071	-0.050	-0.29		0	0	0
1913	0.143	1.219	1.443	0.23		0	0	0
1912	0.071	0.965	-1.222	-0.58		0	0	0
1911	0.536	0.894	-1.418	0.37	3Jan	1	1	1
1910	0.321	1.235	1.330	0.55		0	0	$\overline{0}$
1909	0.107	0.975	-0.615	-2.15		1	0	0
1908	0.250	1.307	1.330	0.63		0	0	0
1907	0.321	0.985	-0.594	-0.97		1	0	1
1906	0.250	1.222	0.839	2.95		0	0	$\overline{0}$
1905	0.250	1.141	0.205	3.50		0	0	0
1904	0.286	1.066	-0.517	0.77		1	0	0
1903	0.607	0.967	-0.958	-0.24		1	0	0
1902	0.464	1.140	0.180	-1.13		0	0	0
1901	0.000	1.239	1.214	-2.48		0	0	0
1900	0.036	1.187	0.521	-0.15		0	0	0
1899	0.321	1.024	-0.894	-0.15		1	0	0
1898	0.500	1.058	-0.411	1.15		1	0	0
1897	0.214	1.115	0.115	-2.37		0	0	0
1896	0.429	0.807	-1.943	<mark>-3.92</mark>		1	0	1
							-	-

Hot Springs (continued):

100.24	ings (conti	nucu).						
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers
	-						0	
1895	0.500	1.412	1.541	0.83		Δ	Δ	0
				0.85		0	0	0
1894	0.179	0.842	-1.073	•	<mark>16-Mar</mark>	1	0	1
1893	0.036	1.471	1.430	•		0	0	0
1892	0.036	1.351	0.744			0	0	0
1891	0.393	0.905	-0.790			1	0	0
1890	0.786	1.164	0.098		<mark></mark>	0	0	1
1889	0.250	1.487	0.946			0	0	0
1888	0.000	1.387	0.593			0	0	0
1887	0.393	1.092	-0.797			1	ů 0	0
1886	0.821	1.052	-0.739	•	29-Jan	1	0	0
				•	<b>29-Jan</b>	1		
1885	0.643	1.025	-0.605	•		1	0	0
1884	0.321	1.095	-0.519	•		1	0	0
1883	0.393	0.799	-1.455	•		1	0	1
1882	0.179	1.489	1.525			0	0	0
1881	0.071	0.979	-0.471		-Snow-	1	0	0
1880	0.571	0.997	-0.315			1	0	0
1879	0.643	1.004	-0.252			1	0	0
1878	0.107	1.396	1.168			0	0	0
1877	0.036	1.490	1.142	•		ů 0	ů 0	0
1876	0.030 0.179	1.031	-0.679	•		1	0	0
			-0.466	•		1		
1875	0.750	1.033		•		1	0	0
1874	0.679	0.863	-1.090	•		1	1	0
1873	0.357	1.222	0.324	•		0	0	0
1872	0.071	1.547	1.230	•		0	0	0
1871	0.071	1.265	0.227			0	0	0
1870	0.250	1.531	1.227			0	0	0
1869	0.464	0.925	-0.995			0	0	0
1868	0.964	0.762	-1.253			1	1	0
1867	0.857	0.900	-0.848			1	0	0
1866	0.107	1.133	-0.061			0	ů 0	0
1865	0.143	1.080	-0.019	•		0	0 0	Ĩ
1864	0.071	1.423	1.119	•		0	0	0
				•			0	0
1863	0.071	1.219	0.702	•		0		•
1862	0.500	1.005	-0.324	•			0	0
1861	0.607	1.268	0.696	•		0	0	0
1860	0.571	0.536	-1.986	•		1	0	1
1859	0.444	1.598	1.281	•		0	0	0
1858	0.037	1.357	0.452			0	0	0
1857	0.074	1.327	0.416			0	0	0
1856	0.889	0.748	-0.993			1	0	0
1855	0.885	1.014	-0.287		Resting	0	ů 0	0
1854	0.308	1.002	-0.218	•	neoung	0	0	0
1853	0.007	1.086	-0.218	•	•	0	0	0
				•	•			
1852	0.154	1.382	1.067	•	•	0	0	0
1851	0.269	0.908	-0.706	•		0	0	0

Hot Springs (continued):

1101 5	prings (conti	nucu).							
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
							0		
1850	0.692	0.624	-1.400			1	1	0	
1830	0.577	1.176	0.634	•	•	0	0	0	
				•	•				
1848	0.080	1.364	1.078	•	•	0	0	0	
1847	0.120	1.595	1.330	•	•	0	0	0	
1846	0.200	1.255	0.210	•	•	0	0	1	
1845	0.400	1.783	1.370	•	•	0	0	0	
1844	0.125	1.964	1.285	•		0	0	0	
1843	0.542	0.595	-1.762		•	1	0	0	
1842	0.958	1.401	-0.048			0	0	0	
1841	0.435	1.124	-0.580			1	0	0	
1840	0.273	0.777	-0.994			1	0	0	
1839	0.773	0.966	-0.517			1	0	0	
1838	0.273	1.054	-0.160		-	0	0	0	
1837	0.273	0.740	-0.774		·	1	Ő	1	
1836	0.364	1.172	0.601	•	•	0	0 0	1	
1835	0.000	1.523	1.782	•	•	0	0	0	
1833	0.000	1.174	0.432	•	•	0	0	0	
1833	0.571	1.058	-0.170	•	•	1	0	0	
1833	0.619	1.113	-0.028	•	•				
				•	•	0	0	0	
1831	0.571	0.585	-1.516	•	•		1	ļ	
1830	0.571	1.180	0.234	•	•	0	0	<b>1</b>	
1829	0.190	1.348	0.713	•	•	0	0	0	
1828	0.048	1.337	0.870	•	•	0	0	0	
1827	0.524	0.809	-0.904	•	•	1	0	0	
1826	0.857	0.902	-0.482	•	•	1	0	0	
1825	0.476	1.111	0.253	•		0	0	0	
1824	0.050	1.093	-0.092		•	0	0	0	
1823	0.200	1.114	0.062			0	0	0	
1822	0.700	0.362	-1.911			1	0	1	
1821	0.850	1.194	0.878		•	0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1820	0.100	0.830	-0.396			1	0	1	
1819	0.000	1.462	1.268			0	0	0	
1818	0.400	0.548	-1.027			1	0	1	
1817	0.450	1.619	1.297	-	•	0	0	0	
1816	0.150	1.202	0.366	•	•	0	0	0	
1815	0.050	1.647	1.057	•	•	0	0	0	
1813	0.050 0.450	0.973	-0.500	•	•	1	0	1	
1814	0.400	1.594	0.735	•	•	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b> 0	
				•	•	0	0	-	
1812	0.250	0.965	-0.609	•	•		0	0	
1811	0.450	1.321	-0.037	•		0	0	0	
1810	0.350	1.285	0.004	•	•	0	0	0	
1809	0.450	0.800	-1.308	•	•	1	0	1	
1808	0.250	1.647	1.289	•		0	0	0	
1807	0.158	1.072	-0.534		•	0	0	0	
1806	0.842	0.669	-1.308	•	•	1	1	1	
							_	_	

Hot Springs (continued):

Hot Sp	orings (conti	nued):							 	
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers		
1805	0.722	1.397	0.658			0	0	0		
1804	0.000	1.524	0.884			0	0	0		
1803	0.000	1.351	0.384	•		0	0	0		
1802	0.500	1.254	-0.061	•		1	0	0		
1801	0.824	0.740	-1.220	•		1	1	0		
1800	0.647	0.790	-0.879	•		1	0	0		
1799	0.588	0.723	-1.120	•	•	1	1	0		
1798	0.471	0.954	-0.288	•		0	0	0		
1797	0.313	1.344	1.122	•		0	0	0		
1796	0.250	0.766	-0.668			1	0	1		
1795	0.200	1.812	1.924	•		0	0	0		
1794	0.133	1.360	0.619	•		0	0	0		
1793	0.000	1.562	0.834			0	0	0		
1792	0.667	0.959	-0.780			1	0	1		
1791	0.357	1.605	0.707	•	•	0	0	0		
1790	0.214	1.165	-0.409	•		0	0	0		
1789	0.571	1.039	-1.001	•	•	1	1	0		
1788	0.857	0.865	-1.219	•		1	1	0		
1787	0.214	1.843	1.468	•		0	0	0		
1786	0.214	1.138	-0.257	•		0	0	0		
1785	0.571	1.071	-0.506	•	•	1	0	0		
1784	1.000	0.400	-1.573	•		1	1	1		
1783	0.500	1.664	1.071	•	•	0	0	0		
1782	0.000	0.687	-0.794			1	0	1		
1781	0.143	1.890	2.228			0	0	$\overline{0}$		
1780	0.231	0.948	-0.319	•	•	1	0	0		

Hot Springs (continued):

YearR <sub>i</sub>	Ratio	TRW Stand	lard F	DSI	Hist	Small	Large F	ointers	Color Key .
-							•		
2007	•	1.660	•	0.43	•	•	•	0	Small
2006	•	1.520	•	-0.81	•	•	•	1	Large
2005	•	1.955	•	<mark>-1.46</mark>	•	•		0	Drought
2004	0.045		•	0.68	•	•	•	0	Pointers
2003	0.136		•	-1.78	•	-		0	Profiles
2002	0.773			-0.34	5-Feb	1	0	0	
2001	0.455		-1.072	-1.35	25-Dec	1	1	0	
2000	0.174		0.074	-1.70	•	0	0	0	
1999	0.043		1.058	-0.79	•	0	0	0	
1998	0.087		0.208	-1.25	•	0	0	0	
1997	0.478		-1.257	-0.96	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.292		1.552	1.50	•	0	0	0	
1995	0.083		-0.093	-0.14	5-Jan	0	0	0	
1994	0.042		1.558	1.72		0	0	0	
1993	<mark>0.417</mark>		-1.426	1.12	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1992	0.750		-0.517	1.42	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1991	0.375		0.412	-0.22		0	0	0	
1990	0.042		0.379	-1.03	14-Feb	0	0	0	
1989	0.083		1.460	0.66	•	0	0	0	
1988	0.250	1.798	-0.207	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	0	0	0	
1987	0.500	2.257	0.900	-1.31	•	0	0	0	
1986	0.250	1.853	-0.354	-0.39	•	1	0	0	
1985	0.625	1.465	-1.481	<b>-1.41</b>	2-Feb	1	1	0	
1984	0.917	1.446	-1.161	-0.65	20-Dec	1	1	1	
1983	0.250	1.953	0.149	-0.66		0	0	0	
1982	0.042	1.619	-0.525	-0.48	10-Jan	1	0	0	
1981	0.208	1.960	0.560	1.44	•	0	0	0	
1980	0.333	1.502	-0.795	<mark>-3.20</mark>	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1979	0.458	1.759	0.393	2.03		0	0	0	
1978	0.625	1.252	-1.469	<mark>-2.20</mark>	11-Jan	1	0	0	
1977	0.708	1.371	-0.944	<mark>-1.60</mark>		1	0	0	
1976	0.458	1.207	-1.155	-2.01	24-Dec	1	1	1	
1975	0.083	1.928	1.143	2.23		0	0	0	
1974	0.000	1.733	0.713	1.62		0	0	0	
1973	0.000	2.325	1.657	2.90		0	0	0	
1972	0.292	1.235	-0.800	<mark>-1.56</mark>	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.792	1.824	0.398	<mark>-1.45</mark>		0	0	0	
1970	0.125	2.083	0.772	-0.47	28-Dec	0	0	0	
1969	0.000	2.103	0.610	-0.62		0	0	0	
1968	0.208	1.890	0.015	2.06		0	0	0	
1967	0.375	2.170	0.626	1.08		0	0	0	
1966	0.083	2.395	1.186	<mark>-1.98</mark>	•	0	0	0	

Table 7. Knoppers Ford (Lat =  $35^{\circ}$  00' N.,  $93^{\circ}$  51' W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Booneville, Arkansas. Index A = 0.880. Index B = 0.420. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

1965       0.375       1.407       1.825       0.35       2-Dec       0       0         1964       0.917       1.484       1.230       -0.56       .       1       0         1963       0.750       1.179       -1.380       305       25-Jan       1       0         1962       0.208       1.949       0.380       0.47       .       0       0         1961       0.042       2.103       0.638       2.77       .       0       0       0         1960       0.167       1.378       -0.714       0.27       .       0       0       0         1958       0.042       2.224       1.168       3.77       .       0       0       0         1957       0.042       2.899       1.666       4.02       .       0       0       0         1955       0.917       2.263       0.464       4.96       .       0       0       0         1954       0.417       1.525       -0.540       4.35       11-Jan       0       0       0         1954       0.417       1.525       -0.540       4.35       11-Jan       0       0       0 <th>Year</th> <th><math>R_i</math> Ratio</th> <th>TRW</th> <th>Standard</th> <th>PDSI</th> <th>Hist</th> <th>Small</th> <th>Large</th> <th>Pointers</th> <th></th>	Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
		ь ··· ·						- 6-		
	1965	0.375	1.407	-1.825	0.35	2-Dec	0	0	0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1964	0.917	1.484	-1.230	-0.56		1	1		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1963	0.750	1.179	-1.380	-3.05	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1960       0.167       1.378       -0.714       0.27       1       0       0         1959       0.583       1.963       0.906       2.10       .       0       0       0         1958       0.042       2.224       1.168       3.77       .       0       0       0         1957       0.042       2.899       1.666       4.02       .       0       0       0         1955       0.917       2.263       0.464       196       .       0       0       0         1953       0.125       2.191       0.309       1.69       .       0       0       0         1953       0.125       2.191       0.309       1.69       .       0       0       0         1951       0.87       2.321       0.538       1.73       .       0       0       0         1949       0.478       1.335       -1.467       1.42       1Feb       1       0       1         1945       0.478       1.335       -1.467       1.42       1Feb       1       0       1         1944       0.000       2.105       0.790       1.99	1962	0.208	1.949	0.380	0.47	•	0	0	0	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1961	0.042	2.103	0.638	2.77		0	0	0	
1958 $0.042$ $2.224$ $1.168$ $3.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.042$ $2.899$ $1.666$ $4.02$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.130$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.130$ $2.335$ $0.824$ $4.56$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $0$ $0$	1960	0.167	1.378	-0.714	0.27		1	0	0	
1957 $0.042$ $2.899$ $1.666$ $4.02$ $\cdots$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.417$ $0.918$ $-1.588$ $\overline{5.13}$ $16$ -Dec $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1954 $0.417$ $1.525$ $0.540$ $4.35$ $11$ $-1$ $\overline{0}$ $\overline{0}$ 1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $1.467$ $1.42$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ <td< td=""><td>1959</td><td>0.583</td><td>1.963</td><td>0.906</td><td>2.10</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></td<>	1959	0.583	1.963	0.906	2.10		0	0	0	
1957 $0.042$ $2.899$ $1.666$ $4.02$ $\cdots$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.417$ $0.918$ $-1.588$ $\overline{5.13}$ $16$ -Dec $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1954 $0.417$ $1.525$ $0.540$ $4.35$ $11$ $-1$ $\overline{0}$ $\overline{0}$ 1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $1.467$ $1.42$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ <td< td=""><td>1958</td><td>0.042</td><td>2.224</td><td>1.168</td><td>3.77</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td></td></td<>	1958	0.042	2.224	1.168	3.77		0	0	1	
1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1954 $0.417$ $1.525$ $-0.540$ $4.35$ $11-Jan$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1952 $0.250$ $1.699$ $-0.410$ $2.16$ $16-Dec$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $\overline{1.65}$ $18-Feb$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1945 $0.445$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.055$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1944 $0.630$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1935 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$	1957	0.042	2.899	1.666	4.02		0	0	0	
1955 $0.917$ $2.263$ $0.464$ $1.96$ $$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1954 $0.417$ $1.525$ $-0.540$ $4.35$ $11-Jan$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1952 $0.250$ $1.699$ $-0.410$ $2.16$ $16-Dec$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $\overline{1.65}$ $18-Feb$ $\overline{1}$ $0$ $\overline{1}$ 1945 $0.445$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $\overline{0}$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.055$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1944 $0.630$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1935 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$	1956	0.417	0.918	-1.588	-3.13	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1953 $0.125$ $2.191$ $0.309$ $1.69$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1952 $0.250$ $1.699$ $-0.410$ $2.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.130$ $2.335$ $0.824$ $4.56$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $165$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $1$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ Mar $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.0043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.605$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.90$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.244$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.2$	1955	0.917	2.263	0.464	-1.96		0	0		
1952 $0.250$ $1.699$ $-0.410$ $2.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.130$ $2.335$ $0.824$ $4.56$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $1$ $0$ 1946 $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5Mar$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.172$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.99$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ <	1954	0.417	1.525	-0.540	-4.35	11Jan	1	0	1	
1951 $0.087$ $2.321$ $0.538$ $1.73$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.130$ $2.335$ $0.824$ $4.56$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $-0.394$ $0.41$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1946 $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5Mar$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $-0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ <	1953	0.125	2.191	0.309	-1.69		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1950 $0.130$ $2.335$ $0.824$ $4.56$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ 1946 $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ $-Mar$ $0$ $0$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.779$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1$ $$ $0$ $0$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.$	1952	0.250	1.699	-0.410	-2.16	16-Dec	1	0	0	
1949 $0.478$ $1.335$ $-1.467$ $1.42$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1948$ $0.870$ $1.715$ $-0.394$ $0.41$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1947$ $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1946$ $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1945$ $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1944$ $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1943$ $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ $-Mar$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1942$ $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1941$ $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1940$ $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1939$ $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.506$ $1.592$ $-0.286$	1951	0.087	2.321	0.538	1.73		$\overline{0}$	0	0	
1948 $0.870$ $1.715$ $0.394$ $0.41$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $1$ $0$ 1946 $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ $-Mar$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1940 $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1934 $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ </td <td>1950</td> <td>0.130</td> <td>2.335</td> <td>0.824</td> <td>4.56</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>	1950	0.130	2.335	0.824	4.56		0	0	0	
1947 $0.500$ $1.367$ $-1.126$ $1.65$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $1$ $0$ $1946$ $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1945$ $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1944$ $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1944$ $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1943$ $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ $-Mar$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1942$ $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1941$ $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1940$ $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$	1949	0.478	1.335	-1.467	1.42	1Feb	1	0	1	
1946 $0.318$ $1.445$ $-0.705$ $-0.80$ $-0.201$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $-0.201$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ —Mar $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1940 $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1939 $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $-0.24$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $-0.00$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $-0.00$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $-0.00$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $-0$ $0$ $0$ 1939 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ <t< td=""><td>1948</td><td>0.870</td><td>1.715</td><td>-0.394</td><td>0.41</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td><math>\overline{<b>0</b>}</math></td><td></td></t<>	1948	0.870	1.715	-0.394	0.41		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1945 $0.045$ $2.141$ $0.740$ $4.52$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ $Mar$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1940 $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1939 $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1932 $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1929 $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ <	1947	0.500	1.367	-1.126	-1.65	18-Feb	1	1		
1944 $0.000$ $2.105$ $0.790$ $1.99$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ —Mar $1$ $0$ $1$ 1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1940 $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1939 $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1932 $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1930 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$	1946	0.318	1.445	-0.705	-0.80		1	$\overline{0}$	1	
1943 $0.500$ $0.977$ $-1.419$ $1.69$ $5$ —Mar $1$ $0$ $1$ $1942$ $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1941$ $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1940$ $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1939$ $0.455$ $1.243$ $1.112$ $-0.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $0.24$ $0$ $0$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1$ $Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1932$ $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1945	0.045	2.141	0.740	4.52		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1942 $0.818$ $2.065$ $0.848$ $0.22$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1941$ $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1940$ $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1939$ $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1932$ $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $000$	1944	0.000	2.105	0.790	1.99		0	0		
1941 $0.043$ $1.769$ $0.164$ $1.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1940$ $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1939$ $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1930$ $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29-Dec$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1943	0.500	0.977	-1.419	<mark>-1.69</mark>	5—Mar	1	0	1	
1940 $0.130$ $2.072$ $0.628$ $1.50$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1939$ $0.455$ $1.243$ $1.112$ $-0.47$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1930$ $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29-Dec$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1942	0.818	2.065	0.848	0.22		0	0	0	
1939 $0.455$ $1.243$ $-1.112$ $-0.47$ $$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1938$ $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1937$ $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1932$ $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1930$ $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29-Dec$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1941	0.043	1.769	0.164			0	0	0	
1938 $0.714$ $0.896$ $-1.290$ $0.24$ $$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1934 $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1932 $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1930 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29-Dec$ $1$ $0$ $0$ 1929 $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1940	0.130		0.628	1.50		0	0	0	
1937 $0.143$ $3.774$ $1.972$ $0.19$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1936$ $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ $1935$ $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1934$ $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24-Feb$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1932$ $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1930$ $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $-1.77$ $29-Dec$ $1$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$							1			
1936 $0.150$ $1.119$ $-0.754$ $2.52$ $1Feb$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1934 $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1932 $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1930 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ 1929 $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $6$ $0$ $0$ $0$							1	1	1	
1935 $0.700$ $2.146$ $0.295$ $-0.77$ $-0.77$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1934 $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ 1933 $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1932 $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $-0.08$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1930 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $-1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ 1929 $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1937		3.774				0	0		
1934 $0.500$ $1.582$ $-0.257$ $1.92$ $24$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$ $1933$ $0.105$ $1.933$ $0.123$ $-0.08$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1932$ $0.368$ $1.592$ $-0.286$ $-0.32$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1931$ $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1930$ $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $-1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ $1929$ $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1936	0.150		-0.754	-2.52	1Feb	1	0	1	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						24-Feb	1			
1931 $0.176$ $1.885$ $-0.141$ $0.17$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1930 $0.364$ $1.416$ $-0.726$ $-1.77$ $29$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $0$ 1929 $0.400$ $1.965$ $0.675$ $-0.36$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$										
1930       0.364       1.416       -0.726       -1.77       29-Dec       1       0       0         1929       0.400       1.965       0.675       -0.36        0       0       0		0.368		-0.286			0	0	0	
1929 0.400 1.965 0.675 -0.36 0 0 0	1931	0.176	1.885	-0.141			0	0	0	
						29-Dec	1			
1928 0.000 1.805 . 2.85 0 0 0				0.675						
	1928	0.000	1.805		2.85		0	0	0	

Knoppers Ford (continued):

VearR	Ratio	TRW Stand	dard F	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large P	ointers	Color Key .
	110	INV Stall	аана Г	191	11151	Sman	Large F	5111015	COLOR INCY
1980		0.097		-1.61	17-Jan			1	Small
1979		0.121		2.96				0	Large
1978		0.099		-3.48	11-Jan			0	Drought
1977	0.043			-1.05			•	1	Pointers
1976	0.043			0.65	24-Dec			0	Profiles
1975	0.000			2.31				0	Newspapers
1974	0.021		-0.992	3.87	2-Jan	0	0	1	Legends
1973	0.000		1.783	3.79		0	0	0	
1972	0.021		0.371	-1.64		0	0	0	
1971	0.043		-1.162	-1.07		1	0	1	
1970	0.319	0.125	0.168	0.77		0	0	0	
1969	0.000	0.112	-0.415	-1.07	28-Jan	1	0	1	
1968	0.021	0.128	0.405	2.76		0	0	0	
1967	0.000	0.134	0.467	-0.10		0	0	0	
1966	0.000	0.124	0.261	1.31		0	0	0	
1965	0.043	3 0.133	0.824	-1.53		0	0	0	
1964	0.021	l 0.111	-1.415	<mark>-2.16</mark>		1	0	0	
1963	0.128	8 0.109	-1.128	<mark>-1.93</mark>	25-Jan	1	0	0	
1962	0.021	0.129	0.482	-0.75		0	0	0	
1961	0.000	0.128	0.380	1.85		0	0	0	
1960	0.021		-1.191	-0.20		1	0	0	
1959	0.043	3 0.131	0.847	1.09		0	0	0	
1958	0.043		-0.341	3.38		1	0	1	
1957	0.000		1.908	2.47		0	0	0	
1956	0.000		-0.420	<mark>-3.16</mark>	16-Dec	0	0	0	
1955	0.021		0.220	-1.39		0	0	0	
1954	0.128		-0.924	<mark>-3.82</mark>	11Jan	1	0	0	
1953	0.043		-0.958	-0.10		1	0	0	
1952	0.085		-0.807	-2.14	16-Dec	0	0	0	
1951	0.000		-0.729	1.42		1	0	0	
1950	0.000		1.111	3.15		0	0	0	
1949	0.000		-0.282	0.53	1Feb	0	0	1	
1948	0.000		1.950	-1.46		0	0	0	
1947	0.000		-0.007	-0.53	18-Feb	0	0	0	
1946	0.063		0.140	-0.93		0	0	0	
1945	0.021		0.069	4.56		0	0	0	
1944	0.000		1.485	-0.88		0	0	0	
1943	0.021		-1.297	<mark>-2.99</mark>	5Mar	1	0	0	
1942	0.229		-0.751	0.52		1	0	0	
1941	0.229		-0.224	1.03		1	0	1	
1940	0.000		1.627	1.35		0	0	0	
1939	0.000	0.130	0.166	-1.16		0	0	0	

Table 8. Lake Winona Winter Storm Reconstruction. Mount Ida, Arkansas. Index A = 0.710. Index B = 0.200. Drought : JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that size. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

		-					_		 
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1938	0.229	0.088	-1.323	0.19		1	0	1	
						1		<mark>1</mark>	
1937	0.563	0.115	-0.085	-0.01		1	0	0	
1936	0.000	0.123	0.144	<mark>-4.19</mark>	1Feb	0	0	0	
1935	0.000	0.131	0.363	-0.92		0	0	0	
1934	0.021	0.104	-0.767	-4.11	24-Feb	1	0	1	
1933	0.042	0.123	0.424	-2.15	21100	0	0 0	0	
1932	0.021	0.116	0.110	-1.09		0	0	0	
1931	0.000	0.120	0.185	0.46		0	0	0	
1930	0.083	0.110	-0.886	-2.32	29-Dec	1	0	0	
1929	0.146	0.110	-0.682	-1.41		1	0	0	
1928	0.021	0.141	1.911	1.10		0	0	0	
1920	0.021	0.155	1.772	2.28		0	0	0	
1926	0.021	0.097	-1.238	-0.10		0	0	0	
1925	0.875	0.056	-1.782	<mark>-3.16</mark>	22-Dec	1	1	1	
1924	0.375	0.142	0.767	-1.85		0	0	1	
1923	0.021	0.175	1.240	1.59		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1922	0.000	0.117	-0.228	-0.53		0	0	0	
1921	0.500	0.107	-0.354	-0.82		1	0	0	
1920	0.292	0.118	0.050	2.28		0	0	0	
1919	0.021	0.136	0.406	0.21		0	0	0	
1918	0.021	0.108	-0.867	<mark>-3.40</mark>	10Jan	1	0	0	
1917	0.083	0.119	-0.277	<b>-1.16</b>		0	0	0	
1916	0.188	0.104	-1.017	-1.81		1	0	0	
1915	0.042	0.142	1.553	0.18		0	0	0	
1913	0.042	0.142	0.040	-0.29		0	0	0	
1913	0.042	0.132	0.608	0.23		0	0	0	
1912	0.313	0.076	-1.804	-0.58		1	0	1	
1911	0.313	0.126	0.391	0.37		0	0	0	
1910	0.000	0.188	1.767	0.55		0	0	0	
1909	0.021	0.127	-0.097	-2.15		0	0	0	
1908	0.250	0.133	0.117	0.63		ů 0	0 0	0	
						1			
1907	0.417	0.105	-0.639	-0.97		1	0	0	
1906	0.125	0.131	0.124	2.95		0	0	0	
1905	0.063	0.123	-0.410	3.50		1	0	1	
1904	0.000	0.174	1.141	0.77	<mark></mark>	0	0	0	
1903	0.021	0.123	-0.378	-0.24		1	0	0	
1902	0.083	0.160	1.033	-1.13		0	Ő	Ő	
					6 Eat				
1901	0.146	0.128	-0.280	-2.48	<mark>6Feb</mark>	0	0	0	
1900	0.104	0.151	0.497	-0.15		0	0	0	
1899	0.396	0.071	-1.832	-0.15		1	0	0	
1898	0.229	0.164	0.717	1.15		0	0	0	
1897	0.000	0.190	1.280	-2.37		0	0	0	
1896	0.000	0.093	-1.039	-3.92		1	0	0	
						1			
1895	0.813	0.104	-0.589	0.83	1634	1	0	0	
1894	0.479	0.085	-0.824	•	<mark>16-Mar</mark>	1	0	1	

Lake Winona (continued):

-	w mona (con									
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers		
										_
1893	0.042	0.163	0.835			0	0	0		
1892	0.000	0.169	0.722	•		0	0	0		
				•						
1891	0.021	0.150	0.318	•		0	0	0		
1890	0.292	0.117	-0.262	•		1	0	0		
1889	0.313	0.147	0.415	•		0	0	0		
1888	0.021	0.162	0.660	•		0	0	0		
1887	0.042	0.118	-1.343			0	0	0		
1886	0.333	0.114	-1.102		<mark>29Jan</mark>	1	1	0		
1885	0.333	0.091	-1.494			1	1	1		
1884	0.000	0.150	0.854			0	0	0		
1883	0.021	0.076	-1.459	-		1	0	1		
1882	0.021	0.184	1.437	•		0	0 0	0		
1881	0.021	0.164	-1.148	•	"Snow"	1	0	1		
				•	SILOW					
1880	0.354	0.132	0.374	•		0	0	0		
1879	0.104	0.137	0.405	•		0	0	0		
1878	0.000	0.160	0.710	•		0	0	0		
1877	0.083	0.149	0.471	•		0	0	0		
1876	0.146	0.156	0.416	•		0	0	0		
1875	0.417	0.091	-1.027			1	0	0		
1874	0.854	0.079	-1.560			1	1	0		
1873	0.362	0.116	-0.329			1	0	1		
1872	0.000	0.156	0.776			0	0	0		
1871	0.000	0.124	-0.021	•		Ő	ů 0	1		
1870	0.064	0.124	1.463	•		0	0	0		
1869	0.128	0.180	-0.934	•			0	•		
				•		0		0		
1868	0.894	0.071	-1.055	•		1	1	<mark>1</mark>		
1867	0.723	0.098	-0.516	•		<b>1</b>	0	0		
1866	0.021	0.132	0.263	•		0	0	0		
1865	0.000	0.133	0.399	•		0	0	0		
1864	0.064	0.150	0.704	•		0	0	0		
1863	0.064	0.142	0.849			0	0	0		
1862	0.234	0.089	-0.912			1	0	1		
1861	0.234	0.165	1.270			0	0	0		
1860	0.191	0.060	-1.746			1	0	1		
1859	0.106	0.211	1.522			0	0	0		
1858	0.000	0.151	0.263	•		ů 0	ů 0	0		
1857	0.064	0.131	0.013	•		0	0	0		
				•		1				
1856	0.702	0.093	-0.701	•		1	0	0		
1855	0.383	0.127	-0.164	•	Resting	0	0	0		
1854	0.043	0.138	0.143	•		0	0	0		
1853	0.043	0.120	-0.546	•		0	0	0		
1852	0.106	0.152	1.012	•		0	0	0		
1851	0.234	0.085	-1.495			1	0	0		
1850	0.702	0.064	-1.509			1	1	1		
1849	0.106	0.214	1.762			0	0	0		
				-	•	-	-	-		

Lake Winona (continued):

	Winona (con		0, 1, 1	DDCI	<b>TT</b>	G 11	T	Di	
Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
						_	_		
1848	0.000	0.130	0.024	•	•	0	0	0	
1847	0.085	0.146	0.334	•	•	0	0	0	
1846	0.444	0.086	-0.761	•	•	1	0	0	
1845	0.556	0.105	-0.267	•	•	0	0	<mark>1</mark>	
1844	0.000	0.205	1.207	•	•	0	0	0	
1843	0.000	0.080	-1.078	•	•	1	0	1	
1842	0.268	0.188	1.110	•	•	0	0	0	
1841	0.125	0.136	0.024	•	•	0	0	0	
1840	0.100	0.118	-0.270	•	•	0	0	0	
1839	0.375	0.117	-0.407	•	•	1	0	0	
1838	0.385	0.071	-1.182	•	•	1	1	0	
1837	0.658	0.056	-1.177	•		1	1	1	
1836	0.189	0.104	-0.206	•		0	0	0	
1835	0.000	0.132	0.893	•		0	0	0	
1834	0.000	0.113	0.422	•		0	0	0	
1833	0.083	0.122	0.711	•		0	0	0	
1832	0.111	0.103	0.110	•		0	0	0	
1831	0.382	0.071	-1.082	•		1	0	1	
1830	0.324	0.117	0.391	•		0	0	0	
1829	0.029	0.108	-0.057	•		0	0	0	
1828	0.059	0.126	0.928	•		0	0	0	
1827	0.029	0.140	1.259	•		0	0	0	
1826	0.118	0.090	-0.785		•	0	0	0	
1825	0.676	0.075	-1.103		•	1	1	0	
1824	0.375	0.054	-1.562			1	1	1	
1823	0.265	0.105	0.190		•	0	$\overline{0}$	$\overline{0}$	
1822	0.029	0.101	0.080			0	0	0	
1821	0.000	0.127	0.950			0	0	0	
1820	0.088	0.114	0.778			0	0	0	
1819	0.000	0.147	1.398			0	0	0	
1818	0.118	0.098	-0.308			1	0	1	
1817	0.088	0.184	1.902			0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1816	0.029	0.165	0.945			0	0	0	
1815	0.000	0.154	0.411			0	0	0	
1814	0.387	0.117	-0.735	•		1	0	0	
1813	0.161	0.156	0.348			0	0	0	
1812	0.167	0.114	-0.855	•		1	0	0	
1811	0.100	0.118	-0.937			0	0	0	
1810	0.300	0.080	-1.621	•		1	1	0	
1809	0.483	0.094	-0.889	•		1	0	1	
1808	0.034	0.204	1.870			0	0	0	
1807	0.000	0.119	-0.186			0	0	0	
1806	0.310	0.107	-0.312		•	1	ů 0	0	
1805	0.510	0.109	-0.242		•	1	0 0	1	
1804	0.034	0.187	1.230	•	•	0	0	0	
1001	0.001	0.107	1.230	•	•	0	Ū	v	

Lake Winona (continued):

Lake V	Winona (con	tinued):							
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
							-		
1803	0.071	0.102	-0.672		•	1	0	0	
1802	0.107	0.170	0.636		•	0	0	0	
1801	0.222	0.123	-0.229			1	0	0	
1800	0.231	0.119	-0.363			1	0	0	
1799	0.542	0.065	-1.442			1	1	1	
1798	0.261	0.130	0.040		•	0	0	0	
1797	0.000	0.156	0.952			0	0	0	
1796	0.043	0.100	-0.664		•	1	0	0	
1795	0.000	0.179	1.473			0	0	0	
1794	0.000	0.167	0.898			0	0	0	
1793	0.045	0.136	0.076			0	0	0	
1792	0.762	0.070	-1.668			1	0	1	
1791	0.667	0.123	-0.269			0	0	0	
1790	0.095	0.136	0.152	•		ů 0	0 0	ů 0	
1789	0.095	0.086	-1.065	•		ů 0	Ő	ů 0	
1788	0.762	0.062	-1.265			1	1	1	
1787	0.042	0.147	1.101			0	0	0	
1786	0.050	0.113	0.230	•		Ő	Ő	ů 0	
1785	0.050	0.157	1.163			ů 0	ů 0	ů 0	
1784	0.105	0.089	-0.659			1	0 0	1	
1783	0.333	0.136	0.654		•	0	0	0	
1782	0.389	0.049	-1.385		•	1	ů 0	1	
1781	0.118	0.207	1.547		•	0	0	0	
1780	0.000	0.113	-0.209		•	ů 0	0	ů 0	
1779	0.250	0.131	0.091		•	ů 0	0	1	
1778	0.133	0.151	0.504		•	0	0	0	
1777	0.067	0.147	0.283		•	ů 0	0	ů 0	
1776	0.000	0.143	0.190		•	0	0	0	
1775	0.333	0.083	-1.470	•	•	1	0	1	
1774	0.267	0.147	0.686	•	•	0	0	0	
1773	0.207	0.147	-0.682	•	•	0	0	0	
1772	0.400	0.063	-1.633	•	•	1	1	1	
1771	0.533	0.133	0.428	•	•	0	0	0	
1770	0.143	0.103	-0.312		•	1	0	0	
1769	0.143	0.098	-0.262	•	•	0	0	0	
1768	0.145	0.090	0.320	•	•	0	0	0	
1767	0.357	0.079	-0.920	•	•	1	0	0	
1766	0.286	0.077	0.510	•	•	0	0	0	
1765	0.357	0.087	-0.950	•	•	1	0	1	
1764	0.000	0.141	1.664	•	•	0	0	0	
1763	0.000	0.094	-0.493	•	•	1	0	0	
1762	0.500	0.094	-0.405	•	•	1	0	0	
1761	0.091	0.161	1.677	•	•	0	0	0	
1760	0.091 0.091	0.101	-0.513	•	•	1	0	0	
1759	0.273	0.124	0.340	•	•	0	0	0	
1157	0.275	0.124	0.540	•	•	U	0	U	

Lake Winona (continued):

Lake Winona (continued):

Year	R <sub>i</sub> Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1758	0.182	0.122	0.097			0	0	0	
1757	0.091	0.135	0.668			0	0	0	
1756	0.091	0.099	-0.835			1	0	0	
1755	0.000	0.166	1.353			0	0	0	
1754	0.091	0.108	-0.595			0	0	0	
1753	0.400	0.070	-1.597			1	1	1	
1752	0.700	0.082	-0.901			1	0	0	
1751	0.500	0.078	-0.806			1	0	1	
1750	0.300	0.085	-0.411			1	0	0	

YearR	i Ratio	TRW Stand	dard F	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large I	Pointers	Color Key .
	<u>, </u>			_ ~ ~		211111			
1982		1.376		-0.24				0	<b>Small</b>
1981		1.304		1.19				0	Large
1980		0.999		<b>-1.91</b>	17-Feb			0	<b>Drought</b>
1979	0.292	2 1.186		1.48	1-Jan			0	<b>Pointers</b>
1978	0.104	4 0.934		-3.17	11-Jan			0	Profiles
1977	0.063	3 1.247		-1.07		•		0	<b>Newspapers</b>
1976	0.000	0 1.340	0.830	0.09		0	0	0	Legends
1975	0.000	) 1.269	0.554	-0.10		0	0	0	
1974	0.125	5 1.113	-0.288	2.61	2-Jan	0	0	0	
1973	0.063	3 1.300	0.736	4.07	•	0	0	0	
1972	0.146		-1.613	-2.79	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.063		1.003	0.98		0	0	0	
1970	0.000		0.597	-0.22		0	0	0	
1969	0.000		0.491	-0.87		0	0	0	
1968	0.146		-0.214	3.84		0	0	0	
1967	0.229		-0.508	1.26		0	0	1	
1966	0.042		0.786	-1.23		0	0	0	
1965	<mark>0.04</mark> 2		-1.189	-1.12	2-Dec	1	0	0	
1964	0.104		-0.549	-2.55		0	0	0	
1963	0.313		-1.558	-2.64	25-Jan		1	1	
1962	0.208		-0.062	-0.23		0	0	1	
1961	0.000		1.743	2.32		0	0	0	
1960	0.021		0.127	2.46		0	0	1	
1959	0.020		1.642	1.92		0	0	0	
1958	0.020		0.252	3.41		0	0	0	
1957	0.184		-0.239	2.93		0	0	0	
1956	0.653		-1.583	-4.86	16-Dec	1	1	1	
1955	0.122		0.284	-1.90		0	0	0	
1954	0.020		-0.836	-3.62	11Jan	1	0	0	
1953	<mark>0.06</mark> 1		-0.707	0.01		1	0	0	
1952	0.245		-0.185	<mark>-1.98</mark>	23-Dec	0	0	0	
1951	0.061		-0.017	1.53		0	0	1	
1950	0.000		1.593	3.17		0	0	0	
1949	0.000		0.244	1.30		0	0	0	
1948	0.306		-1.176	-0.54		1	0	1	
1947	0.388		0.433	-1.02		0	0	0	
1946	0.041		0.550	-1.22		0	0	0	
1945	0.020		0.111	4.34		0	0	0	
1944	0.143		-0.563	-1.02		0	0	0	
1943	0.286		-1.115	<mark>-2.86</mark>	5—Mar	1	1	0	
1942	0.122		-0.482	-0.02		1	0	0	
1941	0.020	0 1.135	-0.335	0.84		0	0	1	

Table 9. McCurtain County Winter Storm Reconstruction. Broken Bow, Oklahoma. Index A = 0.750. Index B = 0.250. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

-				DDCI	II:	C	T	Delinten	
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1940	0.000	1.572	1.827	1.16		0	0	0	
1939	0.000	1.227	0.129	-1.67		0	0	0	
1938	0.510	0.732	-1.556	-0.62		1	0	1	
1937	0.140	1.945	1.759	-1.03		0	0	0	
1936	0.000	1.144	-0.301	-2.71	1Feb	1	0	0	
1935	0.140	1.304	0.026	-0.33		0	Ő	0	
1934	0.480	1.008	-0.684	-4.49	24-Feb	1	0	1	
1933	0.020	1.390	0.374	-0.49	24-100	0	0	<b>1</b> 0	
1933	0.020						0	0	
		1.182	-0.164	-0.61		0			
1931	0.020	1.194	-0.379	-1.59		1	0	0	
1930	0.200	1.024	-1.113	- <u>1.94</u>	29-Dec	<b>1</b>	0	1	
1929	0.020	1.390	1.119	-0.90		0	0	0	
1928	0.020	1.268	0.387	2.64		0	0	0	
1927	0.020	1.327	0.560	3.95		0	0	0	
1926	0.020	1.381	0.984	0.99		0	0	0	
1925	0.240	0.846	-1.769	-2.24	22-Dec	1	0	1	
1924	0.440	1.199	-0.030	-0.67		0	0	0	
1923	0.020	1.434	0.851	-0.11		0	0	0	
1922	0.000	1.259	0.071	-0.73		0	0	0	
1921	0.220	1.025	-0.884	-0.56		0	0	0	
1920	0.520	0.973	-0.853	1.70	16-Feb	1	0	0	
1919	0.180	1.021	-0.436	-0.54		1	Ő	1	
1918	0.040	1.433	1.242	-2.24		0	0	0	
1917	0.000	1.376	0.767	0.38		0	0	0	
1916	0.235	0.865	-1.240	-2.16		1	0	0	
1915	0.255	1.343	0.854	1.92		0	0	0	
1914	0.000	1.577	1.294	- <u>1.73</u>		0	0	0	
1913	0.000	1.446	0.594	-1.12		0	0	0	
1912	0.118	1.150	-0.690	-1.51		1	0	0	
1911	0.588	1.023	-0.920	-3.28	3Jan	1	0	0	
1910	0.627	0.824	-1.210	-1.74	18-Feb	1	1	0	
1909	0.235	1.149	-0.262	-2.11		0	0	1	
1908	0.000	1.959	1.710	2.55		0	0	0	
1907	0.020	1.547	0.652	1.47		0	0	0	
1906	0.118	1.624	0.753	3.28		0	0	0	
1905	0.314	1.438	0.184	2.79		0	0	0	
1904	0.314	1.246	-0.415	1.14		1	0	0	
1903	0.412	1.081	-1.153	-0.73		1	1	0	
1902	0.314	1.236	-0.717	0.30	14-Dec	1	0	0	
1901	0.098	1.134	-0.935	-2.59	6—Feb	1	Ő	Ő	
1900	0.020	1.534	1.001	0.91		0	0	0	
1899	0.020	0.988	-1.282	0.27	11-Feb	1	0	0	
1899	0.392	1.093	-0.533	2.04	11-1-0	1	0	0	
1898	0.392	1.182		-1.54					
			0.023			0	0	0	
1896	0.157	0.870	-1.325	<mark>-3.98</mark>		1	0	1	

McCurtain County (continued):

-				DDGI	II: - 4	C	T	Deinten
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers
1895	0.039	1.493	1.246	2.02	<mark></mark>	0	0	0
1894	0.235	0.582	-1.535		<mark>16-Mar</mark>	1	0	1
1893	0.353	1.484	1.178			0	0	1
1892	0.020	2.101	1.711			0	0	0
1891	0.020	1.331	0.081	•		ů 0	ů 0	0
1890	0.020 0.706	1.045	-0.458	•		1	0	<b>1</b>
				•		1		
1889	0.569	1.443	0.191	•		0	0	0
1888	0.020	1.525	0.356	•		0	0	0
1887	0.039	1.272	-0.569	•		0	0	0
1886	0.627	0.825	-1.333	•	<mark>29Jan</mark>	1	1	0
1885	0.804	0.960	-0.919	•		1	0	0
1884	0.078	1.118	-0.202	•		0	0	0
1883	0.098	0.847	-1.047			1	0	1
1882	0.039	1.982	1.826			0	0	0
1881	0.000	1.099	-0.149	-	"Snow"	ů 0	Ő	Ő
1880	0.333	1.254	0.250	•		0	0	0
1879	0.863	0.500	-1.336	•		1	0	<u>1</u>
1879		1.676	0.939	•		0	0	
	0.216			•				0
1877	0.020	1.454	0.389	•		0	0	0
1876	0.039	1.343	0.028	•		0	0	0
1875	0.373	1.274	0.125	•		0	0	0
1874	0.333	0.970	-0.632	•		1	0	1
1873	0.157	1.531	0.707			0	0	0
1872	0.039	1.239	-0.512			0	0	0
1871	0.255	1.005	-1.204			1	1	1
1870	0.078	2.087	1.950	_		0	0	0
1869	0.020	1.192	-0.356	•		1	ů 0	Ő
1868	0.569	0.924	-0.859	•		1	0	0
1867	0.647	1.111		•		1		
			-0.471	•		1	0	0
1866	0.059	1.474	0.466	•		0	0	0
1865	0.000	1.432	0.288	•		0	0	0
1864	0.059	1.512	0.324	•		0	0	0
1863	0.078	1.604	1.137	•		0	0	0
1862	0.118	1.234	-0.379			0	0	0
1861	0.549	1.012	-1.474			1	1	0
1860	0.784	0.667	-1.825			1	1	1
1859	0.275	1.314	0.188			0	0	0
1858	0.000	1.498	0.711	-		ů 0	Ő	0
1857	0.020	1.582	0.909	•		0	0	0
1857	0.020 0.157	1.088		•		1		
			-0.358	•	D	1	0	0
1855	0.804	0.841	-0.894	•	Resting	1	0	<b>4</b>
1854	0.412	1.207	0.106	•	•	0	0	0
1853	0.098	0.981	-0.871			1	0	1
1852	0.039	1.644	1.211	•	•	0	0	0
1851	0.078	0.908	-0.846			1	0	0
						-		

McCurtain County (continued):

WieCu		(contin	ucu).						
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
	·						U		
1850	0.373	1.191	0.254			0	0	0	
1849	0.118	1.504	1.063			0	0	0	
1848	0.059	1.184	-0.180			0	0	0	
1847	0.255	1.344	0.349	•	•		0	0	
				•	•	0			
1846	0.235	1.229	-0.238	•	•	0	0	0	
1845	0.157	1.313	0.405			0	0	1	
1844	0.039	1.714	1.859			0	0	0	
1843	0.118	0.804	-1.750			1	0	1	
1842	0.667	1.283	0.058	•	•	0	0	0	
				•	•				
1841	0.176	1.128	-0.482	•	•	1	0	0	
1840	0.137	0.887	-1.019			1	0	0	
1839	0.255	1.232	0.125			0	0	0	
1838	0.200	0.765	-1.050			1	0	0	
		0.993	-0.099	•	•	1			
1837	0.333			•	•	1	0	0	
1836	0.229	0.838	-0.894	•	•	1	0	1	
1835	0.000	1.462	1.697			0	0	0	
1834	0.021	1.197	0.571			0	0	0	
1833	0.149	1.024	-0.203			0	0	0	
				•	•				
1832	0.370	1.227	0.642	•	•	0	0	0	
1831	0.267	0.825	-1.115		•	1	0	0	
1830	0.295	1.298	0.728			0	0	0	
1829	0.070	1.683	1.565			0	0	0	
1828	0.020	1.109	-0.324	•		1	ů 0	0	
				•	•				
1827	0.390	1.200	0.018	•	•	0	0	0	
1826	0.225	1.367	0.471			0	0	0	
1825	0.000	1.537	0.880			0	0	0	
1824	0.077	0.901	-1.517			1	0	0	
1823	0.641	1.044	-0.782	•	•	1	0 0	ů 0	
				•	•	1			
1822	0.342	0.952	-0.905	•	•	<b>1</b>	0	1	
1821	0.079	1.476	1.036			0	0	0	
1820	0.000	1.051	-0.530			1	0	0	
1819	0.184	1.405	0.786			0	0	0	
1818	0.368	0.763	-1.225	-	•	1	ů 0	1	
				•	•	<b></b>			
1817	0.237	1.784	1.613	•	•	0	0	0	
1816	0.111	1.066	-0.419	•	•	1	0	0	
1815	0.167	1.543	0.696			0	0	0	
1814	0.194	1.148	-0.300			1	0	0	
1813	0.222	1.579	0.618		•	0	ů 0	ů 0	
				•	•	-			
1812	0.167	1.576	0.618	•	•	0	0	0	
1811	0.086	1.537	0.292	•	•	0	0	0	
1810	0.400	1.076	-1.142			1	0	0	
1809	0.758	0.903	-1.520			1	1	1	
1808	0.061	1.809	1.307	•	•	0	0	0	
				•	•	-	-		
1807	0.031	1.368	-0.124	•	•	0	0	0	
1806	0.531	0.552	-1.616	•	•	1	1	0	
						_	_		

McCurtain County (continued):

Wie Cultain County (Continueu).	McCurtain	County (	(continued):
---------------------------------	-----------	----------	--------------

Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1805	0.875	1.041	-0.339			1	0		
1803	0.063	2.328	1.721	•	•	<mark>1</mark> 0	0	<mark>1</mark> 0	
1804	0.000	1.188	-0.211	•	•	0	0	0	
1802	0.581	1.398	0.025	•	•	0	0	0	
1801	0.645	0.906	-0.627	•	•	1	0	0	
1800	0.419	1.158	-0.120	•	•	0	0	0	
1799	0.387	0.786	-0.922		•	1	ů 0	1	
1798	0.133	1.633	0.560			0	ů 0	0	
1797	0.000	1.428	0.716			0	0	0	
1796	0.179	1.055	-0.457			1	0	1	
1795	0.429	1.445	0.783		•	0	0	0	
1794	0.000	1.364	0.339		•	0	0	0	
1793	0.077	1.199	-0.261			0	0	0	
1792	0.217	1.291	-0.289			0	0	0	
1791	0.043	1.623	1.520		•	0	0	0	
1790	0.043	1.348	0.088		•	0	0	0	
1789	0.261	1.196	-1.047	•		1	0	0	
1788	0.727	0.738	-1.915	•		1	1	1	
1787	0.190	1.575	1.001	•	•	0	0	0	
1786	0.300	0.577	-1.546		•	1	0	1	
1785	0.650	1.182	0.013	•	•	0	0	0	
1784	0.316	0.903	-0.487	•	•	<mark>1</mark>	0	<mark>1</mark>	
1783	0.053	1.869	1.571	•	•	0	0	0	
1782	0.053	1.158	0.033	•	•	0	0	0	
1781	0.263	1.276	0.133	•	•	0	0	0	
1780	0.632	0.640	-1.018	•	•	1	0	<mark>1</mark>	
1779	0.421	1.375	0.455	•	•	0	0	0	
1778	0.000	1.530	0.694	•	•	0	0	0	
1777 1776	$0.053 \\ 0.000$	1.613 1.710	0.668 1.060	•	•	0 0	0 0	0 0	
1775	0.000	1.408	0.124	•	•	0	0	0	
1774	0.039 0.529	1.119	-0.615	•	•	1	0	1	
1773	0.294	1.411	-0.216	•	•	<b>1</b> 0	0	<b>1</b> 0	
1772	0.588	0.533	-2.001	·	·	1	1	1	
1771	0.529	1.359	0.132	•	•	0	0	0	
1770	0.000	1.653	0.858	•	•	0	0	0	
1769	0.060	1.093	-0.370	•	•	1	0	0	
1768	0.467	1.471	0.647			0	ů 0	ů 0	
1767	0.333	0.682	-1.161		•	1	ů 0	1	
1766	0.533	1.178	0.098	•		0	ů 0	0	
1765	0.000	1.414	0.473			0	0	0	
1764	0.000	1.407	0.427			0	0	0	
1763	0.077	1.261	0.170			0	0	0	
1762	0.583	0.534	-1.599			1	0	1	
1761	0.273	1.941	1.554			0	0	0	

McCu	rtain County	y (contin	uea):						 
Year	$\mathbf{R}_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1760	0.000	1.017	-0.545			1	0	0	
1759	0.182	1.489	0.446			0	0	0	
1758	0.091	1.461	0.364			0	0	0	
1757	0.200	1.522	0.458			0	0	0	
1756	0.400	1.035	-0.547			1	0	0	
1755	0.200	1.440	0.081			0	0	0	
1754	0.200	1.210	-0.458			1	0	0	
1753	0.200	0.916	-1.561			1	0	1	
1752	0.500	1.037	-0.796			1	0	0	
1751	0.300	1.343	0.560			0	0	0	
1750	0.000	1.103	-0.278			0	0	0	
1749	0.400	1.071	-0.488			1	0	0	
1748	0.100	1.461	1.584			0	0	0	
1747	0.000	1.415	1.053			0	0	0	
1746	0.250	0.993	-1.073			1	0	0	
1745	0.500	1.052	-0.791			1	0	0	

McCurtain County (continued):

Table 10. Pigeon Creek (Lat =  $34^{\circ} 38'$  N., Long =  $94^{\circ} 32'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Big Cedar, Oklahoma. Index A = 0.780. Index B = 0.280. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" columns indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

YearR <sub>i</sub>	Ratio T	RW Stand	dard P	DSI	Hist	Small	Large Po	ointers	Color Key .
2007		2.083		2.32				0	Small
2006		1.803		-2.85	17-Feb			0	Large
2005		1.700		<mark>-1.92</mark>	26-Feb			1	Drought
2004	0.105	2.101		1.83				0	Pointers
2003	0.000	2.135		-1.24				0	Profiles
2002	0.105	1.814		-0.40	5-Feb			0	
2001	0.316	1.743	-0.899	-0.29	25-Dec	1	0	0	
2000	0.263	1.824	-0.291	-0.13		0	0	0	
1999	0.000	2.284	1.506	-0.57		0	0	0	
1998	0.050	1.924	-0.255	-1.09		0	0	0	
1997	0.150	1.700	-1.010	2.52	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.158	2.185	1.157	2.28		0	0	0	
1995	0.000	1.739	-0.754	0.57		1	0	1	
1994	0.000	2.384	1.371	0.44		0	0	$\overline{0}$	
1993	0.053	1.576	-1.247	3.00	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1992	0.105	2.365	1.159	3.91		0	0	0	
1991	0.053	2.164	0.440	-0.64		0	0	0	
1990	0.000	2.177	0.302	-0.59		0	0	0	
1989	0.000	2.263	0.534	1.73		0	0	0	
1988	0.095	1.850	-0.885	-1.90	5-Jan	1	0	1	
1987	0.095	2.529	1.234	0.64		0	0	0	
1986	0.000	1.811	-1.362	0.15		0	0	0	
1985	0.545	1.744	-1.166	0.95	2-Feb	1	1	0	
1984	0.273	1.920	-0.423	-1.14	20-Dec	1	0	0	
1983	0.045	1.973	-0.142	-1.39		0	0	0	
1982	0.045	2.020	0.162	0.01		0	0	0	
1981	0.143	2.198	0.643	1.08		0	0	0	
1980	0.333	1.211	-2.004	-2.99	17-Feb	1	0	1	
1979	0.714	1.779	-0.179	0.49		0	0	0	
1978	0.190	1.714	-0.370	-1.83	11-Jan	1	0	0	
1977	0.045	1.829	0.297	-1.22		0	0	0	
1976	0.091	1.899	0.297	0.31		0	0	1	
1975	0.000	2.353	1.357	2.86	•	0	0	0	
1974	0.000	2.068	0.664	1.96		0	0	0	
1973	0.091	3.012	2.002	3.82		0	0	0	
1972	0.045	1.622	-0.935	-2.41	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.318	2.508	0.681	1.03		0	0	0	
1970	0.045	2.406	0.306	-0.53		0	0	0	
1969	0.000	2.310	-0.037	-1.11		0	0	0	
1968	0.273	2.110	-0.420	2.22		1	0	0	
1967	0.091	2.259	-0.142	0.50		0	0 0	0	

	n Creek (con	· · · ·							
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1966	0.182	2.164	-0.116	<mark>-1.56</mark>		0	0	0	
1965	0.182	1.868	-1.732	<mark>-1.60</mark>	23-Feb	1	0	0	
1964	0.500	1.561	-1.836	<mark>-2.92</mark>		1	1	0	
1963	0.682	1.430	-1.518	-3.51	25-Jan	1	1	0	
1962	0.182	1.834	-0.178	-1.39		0	0	1	
1961	0.000	2.516	1.466	2.10		0	0	0	
1960	0.000	2.437	1.114	1.87		0	0	0	
1959	0.000	2.474	1.005	2.52		0	0	0	
1958	0.050	2.603	0.966	3.69		0	0	0	
1957	0.000	3.078	1.367	2.99		0	0	0	
1956	0.316	1.282	-1.774	-4.03	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1955	0.947	1.927	-0.707	-2.34	11-Feb	1	0	$\overline{0}$	
1954	0.200	1.904	-0.580	<mark>-3.89</mark>	11Jan	1	0	0	
1953	0.000	2.204	-0.012	<mark>-1.64</mark>		0	0	0	
1952	0.182	1.428	-1.000	<b>-1.91</b>	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1951		2.238	0.386	1.19				$\overline{0}$	
1950		2.650	1.477	2.73				0	
1949		3.040		1.64				0	
1948		2.787		1.22				0	
1947		0.625		-0.58	18-Feb			1	
1946	•	1.685		-1.06				$\overline{0}$	
1945		4.029		4.66				0	
1944		2.944		0.24				0	
1943		3.307		-1.56	5Mar			0	

Pigeon Creek (continued):

Table 11. Pilot Knob (Lat =  $35^{\circ}$  00' N., Long =  $94^{\circ}$  03' W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Booneville, Arkansas. Index A = 0.930. Index B = 0.670. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

<u>YearR</u>	<u>, Ratio</u> T	RW Stand	dard P	DSI	Hist	Small	Large Po	ointers	Color Key .
2007		1.691		2.32				0	Small
2006		1.637		-2.85	17-Feb			0	Large
2005		1.666	•	<mark>-1.92</mark>	26-Feb			1	Drought
2004	0.091	1.954	•	1.83				0	Pointers
2003	0.091	1.780	•	-1.24				0	Profiles
2002	0.571	1.595	•	-0.40	5-Feb			0	
2001	0.682	1.355	-1.717	-0.29	25-Dec	1	1	0	
2000	0.636	1.604	-0.284	-0.13		0	0	1	
1999	0.045	2.052	1.429	-0.57		0	0	0	
1998	0.045	1.997	0.914	-1.09		0	0	0	
1997	0.619	1.378	-1.093	2.52	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.773	1.939	0.808	2.28		0	0	0	
1995	0.318	1.693	-0.083	0.57	5-Jan	0	0	1	
1994	0.045	2.260	1.372	0.44		0	0	0	
1993	0.182	1.639	-0.713	3.00		1	0	0	
1992	0.810	1.637	-0.530	3.91	17-Jan	1	0	0	
1991	0.545	1.841	0.256	-0.64		0	0	0	
1990	0.091	1.953	0.451	-0.59		0	0	0	
1989	0.095	2.224	1.252	1.73		0	0	0	
1988	0.261	1.636	-0.910	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan	1	0	0	
1987	0.739	1.889	0.265	0.64		0	0	0	
1986	0.478	1.688	-0.711	0.15		1	0	0	
1985	0.609	1.392	-1.557	0.95	2-Feb	1	0	0	
1984	0.583	1.734	-0.205	-1.14	20-Dec	0	0	0	
1983	0.217	1.912	0.498	-1.39		0	0	0	
1982	0.043	1.679	-0.144	0.01	10-Jan	0	0	0	
1981	0.348	1.865	0.711	1.08		0	0	0	
1980	0.696	1.050	-1.885	<mark>-2.99</mark>	17-Feb	1	0	1	
1979	0.826	1.812	0.572	0.49		0	0	0	
1978	0.250	1.227	-1.144	<mark>-1.83</mark>	11-Jan	1	0	1	
1977	0.250	1.596	0.014	-1.22		0	0	0	
1976	0.542	1.144	-1.010	0.31	24-Dec	1	0	1	
1975	0.083	2.001	1.229	2.86		0	0	0	
1974	0.130	1.561	0.215	1.96		0	0	0	
1973	0.043	2.307	1.555	3.82		0	0	0	
1972	0.261	1.452	-0.389	-2.41	2-Feb	0	0	0	
1971	0.870	1.447	-0.508	1.03		1	0	1	
1970	0.667	1.876	0.485	-0.53		0	0	0	
1969	0.000	1.999	0.589	-1.11		0	0	0	
1968	0.083	1.966	0.507	2.22		0	0	0	
1967	0.167	2.142	0.788	0.50	•	0	0	0	

Pilot K	nob (contin	nued):							
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1966	0.125	2.199	1.079	-1.56		0	0	0	
1965	0.583	1.524	-1.222	<mark>-1.60</mark>	23-Feb	0	0	0	
1964	1.000	1.540	-1.311	<mark>-2.92</mark>		1	1	0	
1963	0.875	0.983	-1.789	-3.51	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1962	0.333	2.198	0.878	-1.39		0	0	0	
1961	0.000	2.454	1.129	2.10		0	0	0	
1960	0.292	0.987	-1.189	1.87		1	0	1	
1959	0.917	1.938	0.487	2.52	<u> </u>	0	0	0	
1958	0.125	2.406	0.987	3.69		0	0	1	
1957	0.000	3.484	1.613	2.99		0	0	0	
1956	0.348	1.115	-1.134	<b>-4.03</b>	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1955	0.955	2.449	0.381	<mark>-2.34</mark>		0	0	0	
1954	0.773	1.447	-0.598	<mark>-3.89</mark>	11-Jan	1	0	1	
1953	0.476	1.904	-0.261	<mark>-1.64</mark>		0	0	0	
1952	0.632	0.974	-1.122	-1.91	16-Dec	1	0	1	
1951	0.625	2.403	0.491	1.19		0	0	1	
1950	0.000	3.859	1.842	2.73		0	0	0	
1949	0.000	2.996	0.731	1.64		0	0		
1948	•	3.381	0.911	1.22					
1947	•	2.642	0.050	-0.58					

Pilot Knob (continued):

Table 12. Sand Lick (Lat =  $34^{\circ} 44'$  N., Long =  $93^{\circ} 27'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstruction. Mount Ida, Arkansas. Index A = 0.810. Index B = 0.440. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

YearR <sub>i</sub>	Ratio	TRW Stand	dard ]	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	Color Key .
2007		2.156		0.16				0	Small
2007	•	1.864	•	-3.60	17-Feb		•	0	Large
2000	•	1.945	•	-2.48	26-Feb		•	0	Drought
2003	0.250		•	-0.03	20100		•	0	Pointers
2003	0.250			-1.06				0	Profiles
2002	0.410		•	-1.52	5-Feb	1	0	0	
2001	0.590		-1.393	1.38	25-Dec		1	0	
2000	0.103		0.088	-1.47		0	0	0	
1999	0.07	7 1.947	0.824	-1.30		0	0	0	
1998	0.020	5 2.087	1.198	-0.95		0	0	0	
1997	0.179	9 1.257	-1.313	2.04	8-Jan	1	0	1	
1996	0.333	3 2.359	1.501	2.40		0	0	0	
1995	0.026	5 1.947	0.325	-0.86	5-Jan	0	0	0	
1994	0.05	1 2.287	0.917	2.54		0	0	0	
1993	0.308		-0.542	0.70	17-Jan		0	0	
1992	0.872		-1.215	3.11	17-Jan		1	1	
1991	0.564		-0.028	1.65	•		0	0	
1990	0.154		-0.768	1.81	14-Feb		0	0	
1989	0.05		0.396	4.17			0	0	
1988	0.05		-0.229	0.00	5-Jan		0	0	
1987	0.103		-0.834	-1.12	16-Jan		0	1	
1986	0.333		0.859	-0.18	•	_	0	0	
1985	0.23		-1.696	-0.92	2-Feb		0	0	
1984	0.333		-0.482	0.86	20-Dec	_	0	0	
1983	0.154		0.301	-0.01	•	0	0	0	
1982	0.07		-0.594	-1.25	10-Jan		0	1	
1981	0.282		1.397	1.51	•	0	0	0	
1980	0.38		-1.653	-1.61	17-Feb		0	1	
1979	0.282		0.462	2.96			0	0	
1978	0.05		-0.883	- <u>3.28</u>	11-Jan		0	1	
1977	0.000		1.314	-1.05	•	0	0	0	
1976	0.000		0.205	0.65	•	0	0	0	
1975	0.23		-0.145	2.31		0	0	0	
1974	0.692		-0.141	3.87	2-Jan		0		
1973	0.108		1.445	3.70		0	0	0	
1972	0.054		-0.669	-1.64	2-Feb		0	0	
1971	0.08		0.475	-1.07	•	0	0	1	
1970	0.02		2.005	0.77		0	0	0	
1969	0.162		-0.816	-1.07	28-Jan	1	0	1	
1968	0.81		-0.172	2.76	•	1	0	0	
1967	0.543	3 1.670	-0.377	-0.10	•	1	0	0	

Year $R_i$ Ratio         TRW         Standard         PDSI         Hist         Small         Large         Pointers           1966         0.057         1.686         -0.235         1.31         .         0         0         0           1965         0.000         2.084         0.298         1.53         2-Dec         0         0         0           1964         0.118         1.796         0.203         2.16         .         0         0         0           1963         0.455         1.070         -1.670         1.93         25-Jan         1         1         1           1962         0.273         1.796         0.333         -0.75         .         0         0         0           1961         0.000         2.239         1.282         1.85         .         0         0         0           1960         0.100         1.489         -0.645         -0.20         .         1         0         1           1959         0.069         2.352         1.162         1.09         .         0         0         0           1955         0.483         2.402         1.045         2.47 <t< th=""><th>-</th><th>Lick (contin</th><th>,</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	-	Lick (contin	,							
1965 $0.000$ $2.084$ $0.298$ $1.53$ $2-\text{Dec}$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1964 $0.118$ $1.796$ $0.203$ $2.16$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1963 $0.455$ $1.070$ $-1.670$ $1.93$ $25-\text{Jan}$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1961 $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1960 $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $1$ 1959 $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1958 $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $3.16$ $16-\text{Dec}$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11-\text{Jan}$ $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $0$ $0$ $0$ <	Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
1965 $0.000$ $2.084$ $0.298$ $1.53$ $2-\text{Dec}$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1964 $0.118$ $1.796$ $0.203$ $2.16$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1963 $0.455$ $1.070$ $-1.670$ $1.93$ $25$ -Jan $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ 1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1961 $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1960 $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $0$ 1959 $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1958 $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $2.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ 1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $5.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.214$ $2.14$ $16$ -Dec $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$										
1964 $0.118$ $1.796$ $0.203$ $2.16$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1963 $0.455$ $1.070$ $-1.670$ $1.93$ $25$ -Jan $1$ $1$ $1$ 1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1961 $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1960 $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $1$ 1959 $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1958 $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $3.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ 1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $3.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.214$ $2.14$ $16$ -Dec $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 <t< td=""><td>1966</td><td>0.057</td><td>1.686</td><td>-0.235</td><td>1.31</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>	1966	0.057	1.686	-0.235	1.31		0	0	0	
1963 $0.455$ $1.070$ $-1.670$ $1.93$ $25$ -Jan $1$ $1$ $1$ 1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1961 $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1960 $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $1$ 1959 $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1958 $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $5.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ 1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $5.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.211$ $1.992$ $0.614$ $1.46$ $0$ $0$ $0$	1965	0.000	2.084	0.298	-1.53	2-Dec	0	0	0	
1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ $1961$ $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ $1960$ $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $1$ $1959$ $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ $1958$ $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ $1957$ $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1956$ $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $3.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ $1955$ $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ $1954$ $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $3.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ $1953$ $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $-0$ $0$ $0$ $1952$ $0.000$ $1.543$ $-0.214$ $2.14$ $16$ -Dec $0$ $0$ $0$ $1951$ $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1949$ $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1948$ $0.211$ $1.992$ $0.614$ $1.46$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1947$ $0.000$ $1.644$ $-1.032$ $-0.53$ $18$ -Feb<	1964	0.118	1.796	-0.203	<mark>-2.16</mark>		0	0	0	
1962 $0.273$ $1.796$ $0.333$ $-0.75$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1961 $0.000$ $2.239$ $1.282$ $1.85$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1960 $0.100$ $1.489$ $-0.645$ $-0.20$ . $1$ $0$ $1$ 1959 $0.069$ $2.352$ $1.162$ $1.09$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1958 $0.034$ $1.885$ $0.187$ $3.38$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1957 $0.483$ $2.402$ $1.045$ $2.47$ . $0$ $0$ $0$ 1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $-3.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ 1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $-3.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.211$ $1.992$ $0.614$ $-1.46$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.000$ $1.644$ $-1.032$ $-0.53$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $0$ <	1963	0.455	1.070	-1.670	<mark>-1.93</mark>	25-Jan	1	1	1	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1962	0.273	1.796	0.333	-0.75		0			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1961	0.000	2.239	1.282	1.85		0	0	0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1960	0.100	1.489	-0.645	-0.20		1	0	1	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1959	0.069	2.352	1.162	1.09		0	0		
1956 $0.750$ $0.805$ $-1.845$ $-3.16$ $16$ -Dec $1$ $0$ $1$ $1955$ $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ $1954$ $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $-3.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ $1953$ $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1952$ $0.000$ $1.543$ $-0.214$ $2.14$ $16$ -Dec $0$ $0$ $0$ $1951$ $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1950$ $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1949$ $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1948$ $0.211$ $1.992$ $0.614$ $-1.46$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $1947$ $0.000$ $1.644$ $-1.032$ $-0.53$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$	1958	0.034	1.885	0.187	3.38		0	0	0	
1955 $0.192$ $2.255$ $0.575$ $-1.39$ $11$ -Feb $0$ $0$ $0$ 1954 $0.077$ $1.023$ $-1.107$ $3.82$ $11$ -Jan $1$ $0$ $1$ 1953 $0.154$ $1.778$ $-0.012$ $-0.10$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1952 $0.000$ $1.543$ $-0.214$ $-2.14$ $16$ -Dec $0$ $0$ $0$ 1951 $0.000$ $1.913$ $0.401$ $1.42$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1950 $0.217$ $2.051$ $0.795$ $3.15$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1949 $0.450$ $2.043$ $0.589$ $0.53$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1948 $0.211$ $1.992$ $0.614$ $-1.46$ $$ $0$ $0$ $0$ 1947 $0.000$ $1.644$ $-1.032$ $-0.53$ $18$ -Feb $1$ $0$ $0$	1957	0.483	2.402	1.045	2.47		0	0	0	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1956	0.750	0.805	-1.845	<mark>-3.16</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	1	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1955	0.192	2.255	0.575	-1.39	11-Feb	0	0	$\overline{0}$	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1954	0.077	1.023	-1.107	<mark>-3.82</mark>	11Jan	1	0	1	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1953	0.154	1.778	-0.012	-0.10		0	0		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1952	0.000	1.543	-0.214	-2.14	16-Dec	0	0	0	
1949       0.450       2.043       0.589       0.53        0       0       0         1948       0.211       1.992       0.614       -1.46        0       0       0         1947       0.000       1.644       -1.032       -0.53       18-Feb       1       0       0	1951	0.000	1.913	0.401	1.42		0	0	0	
1948       0.211       1.992       0.614       -1.46        0       0       0         1947       0.000       1.644       -1.032       -0.53       18-Feb       1       0       0	1950	0.217	2.051	0.795	3.15		0	0	0	
1947 <mark>0.000 1.644 -1.032</mark> -0.53 18-Feb <mark>1</mark> 0 0	1949	0.450	2.043	0.589	0.53		0	0	0	
	1948	0.211	1.992	0.614	<mark>-1.46</mark>		0	0	0	
1946 0.071 1.357 -1.575 -0.93 1 0 0	1947	0.000	1.644	-1.032	-0.53	18-Feb	1	0	0	
	1946	0.071	1.357	-1.575	-0.93		1	0	0	

Sand Lick (continued):

YearR <sub>i</sub>	Ratio T	RW Stand	lard P	DSI	Hist	Small	Large P	ointers	Color Key .
-							-		
2005	•	1.536	•	<mark>-1.46</mark>	26-Feb	•	•	0	<mark>Small</mark>
2004	•	1.627	•	0.68	•	•	•	0	Large
2003	0.209	1.652	•	<mark>-1.78</mark>	<u> </u>	•	•	0	<mark>Drought</mark>
2002	0.605	1.218	•	-0.34	5-Feb		0	0	Pointers
2001	0.814	1.180	-1.528	-1.35	25-Dec		1	0	Profiles
2000	0.302	1.653	0.789	-1.70	•		0	0	Newspapers <b>-</b>
1999	0.070	1.583	0.440	-0.79	•	0	0	0	Legends
1998	0.000	2.140	1.749	-1.25	•	0	0	0	
1997	0.256	1.179	-0.954	-0.96	8-Jan		0	1	
1996	0.558	2.061	1.193	1.50	•		0	0	
1995	0.209	1.552	-0.184	-0.14	5-Jan		0	1	
1994	0.163	2.084	0.935	1.72	•		0	0	
1993	0.326	1.555	-0.499	1.12	•	0	0	0	
1992	0.721	1.182	-1.187	1.42	17-Jan		1	0	
1991	0.791	1.572	-0.070	-0.22	•		0	0	
1990	0.279	1.484	-0.485	0.66	•		0	0	
1989	0.047	2.155	1.450	0.66	•	0	0	0	
1988	0.140	1.700	0.070	<mark>-1.90</mark>	5-Jan		0	0	
1987	0.628	1.313	-0.810	-1.31	16-Jan		0	0	
1986	0.814	1.491	-0.210	-0.39			0	0	
1985	0.442	1.310	-0.912	-1.41	2-Feb		0	0	
1984	0.419	1.317	-0.724	-0.65			0	1	
1983	0.163	1.660	0.310	-0.66		0	0	0	
1982	0.070	1.539	0.379	-0.48		0	0	0	
1981	0.279	1.498	0.376	1.44		0	0	0	
1980	0.837	0.994	-1.870	-3.20	17-Feb		0	0	
1979	0.884	1.251	-0.528	2.03	1-Jan		0	0	
1978	0.535	1.114	-0.937	-2.20	11-Jan		0	1	
1977	0.093	1.637	0.953	<mark>-1.60</mark>		0	0	0	
1976	0.047	1.761	1.274	-2.01	24-Dec	0	0	0	
1975	0.256	1.214	-0.488	2.23		1	0	0	
1974	0.651	1.634	0.875	1.62		0	0	0	
1973	0.093	2.005	1.483	2.90		0	0	0	
1972	0.256	1.010	-1.271	<mark>-1.56</mark>	2-Feb	1	0	1	
1971	0.860	1.634	0.232	-1.45		0	0	0	
1970	0.000	2.156	1.292	-0.47		0	0	0	
1969	0.023	1.450	-0.335	-0.62	28-Jan	1	0	0	
1968	0.837	1.456	-0.434	2.06		1	0	0	
1967	0.744	1.497	-0.272	1.08		0	0	0	
1966	0.279	1.497	-0.092	<mark>-1.98</mark>		0	0	0	
1965	0.326	1.527	-0.298	0.35	2-Dec	0	0	0	
1964	0.326	1.375	-0.718	-0.56		0	0	0	

Table 13. Story (Lat =  $34^{\circ} 40'$  N., Long =  $93^{\circ} 28'$  W.) Winter Storm Reconstructions. Story, Arkansas. Index A = 0.910. Index B = 0.420. Drought: JAS PDSI < -1.40. A "1" in the "Small" or "Large" column indicates a storm of that type. A "0" indicates no storm of that type and a "." indicates no data.

Story	(continued):								
Year	$R_i$ Ratio	TRW	Standard	PDSI	Hist	Small	Large	Pointers	
						_		_	
1963	0.651	1.182	-2.065	<mark>-3.05</mark>	25-Jan	1	1	1	
1962	0.512	1.474	0.367	0.47	•	0	0	1	
1961	0.047	1.995	1.986	2.77	•	0	0	0	
1960	0.047	1.467	-0.145	0.27		0	0	1	
1959	0.372	1.919	1.219	2.10	<u> </u>	0	0	0	
1958	0.256	1.567	-0.004	3.77		0	0	1	
1957	0.143	2.194	1.421	4.02		0	0	0	
1956	0.390	1.028	-1.591	<mark>-3.13</mark>	16-Dec	1	0	<b>1</b>	
1955	0.854	1.897	0.437	<mark>-1.96</mark>	11-Feb	0	0	0	
1954	0.425	1.176	-1.030	-4.35	11Jan	1	0	1	
1953	0.400	1.538	-0.192	-1.69		0	0	0	
1952	0.475	1.282	-0.600	-2.16	16-Dec	1	0	0	
1951	0.525	1.310	-0.433	1.73		1	0	1	
1950	0.100	2.051	1.535	4.56		0	0	0	
1949	0.103	1.479	-0.166	1.42	1Feb	0	0	0	
1948	0.513	1.640	0.490	0.41		0	0	0	
1947	0.658	1.341	-0.668	<mark>-1.65</mark>	1—Feb	1	0	0	
1946	0.568	1.458	-0.189	-0.80		0	0	0	
1945	0.083	1.923	1.124	4.52		0	0	0	
1944	0.111	1.872	0.707	1.99		0	0	0	
1943	0.750	0.699	-1.927	<mark>-1.69</mark>	5—Mar	<mark>1</mark>	0	ļ	
1942	0.733	1.855	0.726	0.22		0	0	l l	
1941	0.033	2.606	1.563	1.19		0	0	0	
1940	0.000	2.065	0.481	1.50		0	0	0	
1939	0.565	1.905	0.103	-0.47		0	0	0	
1938	0.905	1.026	-1.072	0.24			0	<mark>1</mark>	
1937	0.500	2.804	1.241	0.19	1 12.1	0	0	0	
1936	0.000	1.850	-0.286	-2.52	1Feb	0	0	1	
1935	0.286	2.510	0.665	-0.77		0	0	0	
1934	0.643	1.761	-0.400	-1.92	24-Feb		0	0	
1933	0.308	2.505	0.752	-0.08		0	0	0	
1932	0.167	2.240	0.233	-0.32		0	0	•	
1931	0.909	0.964	-1.813	0.17 -1.77	20 Das	1	0	•	
1930	0.909	0.889	-1.377		29-Dec			•	
1929 1928	0.273	2.162 1.283	0.438 -0.622	-0.36 2.85		$0 \\ 0$	0	•	
1928 1927	0.091 0.100	2.005	-0.622 0.431	2.85 4.89		0	0 0		
1927	0.100 0.444	1.279	-0.465	4.89 0.63		1	0	•	
1920	$0.444 \\ 0.100$	1.031	-0.403	-1.92	22-Dec	1	0	•	
1923	0.100	1.051	-0.072	-1.92	22-Dec	1	U	•	

### DOUGLAS JOHN STEVENSON

## Candidate for the Degree of

### Doctor of Philosophy

# Thesis: WINTER IN THE OUACHITAS – THREE MANSCRIPTS ON SHORTLEAF

# PINE (PINUS ECHINATA MILL.) AND SEVERE WINTER STORMS

## Major Field: Environmental Science

**Biographical:** 

Education:

Completed the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma in May 2013.

Completed the requirements for the Master of Science in Forest Biometry at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado in 1998.

Completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Forest Management at the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho in 1971

Completed the requirments for the Bachelor of Science in Natural Resources at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio in 1971.

Experience:

Society of American Foresters, 1974-2013, Certified Forester 1172.

Oklahoma State Univeristy, 2001-2013. Stevenson Forests, 1991-1999 (part time); 1999-2001 (full time). Colorado State Forest Service, 1978-1999. Kentucky Farms, Inc., 1977. Kentucky Division of Forestry, 1974-1976. University of Idaho, 1971-1973. Idaho Department of Public Lands, 1970. University of Michigan, 1969. Philmont Scout Ranch, 1968. Schiff Scout Reservation, 1967.